HALTI

NORDIC
BY NATURE

APPAREL WORKBOOK

FALL/WINTER 2022/23

WE EXIST TO CONNECT PEOPLE WITH NATURE.

Halti is for active people who value the outdoors, who seek moments where they can connect with nature. Our brand appeals to those who appreciate natural calmness, perfect functionality and minimalism – from busy urbanites spending a few hours outdoors to the world's top professional athletes. We exist to help everyone find their own way to enjoy outdoor activities.

We are committed to the social, economic and environmental health of the communities in which we live and do business and for many years, we have been engaged in sustainability-compliant practices. Our sustainable development program is called "Think Ahead" and you will be able to read more about it in the following pages. But in short, we are Bluesign® system partner and we demand that both our new and existing subcontractors comply with the detailed bluesign® restricted substance list. All our factories are Amfori BSCI audited, which ensures fair working conditions and safeguards the rights of our subcontractors' workers. In addition, we put a lot of efforts into increasing the use of sustainable materials and material dyeing methods. State-of-the-art 3D software helps us also to significantly reduce the amount of textile waste, emissions from logistics and packaging. Our goal is to be carbon neutral in our own operations in 2022. We know that we still have much work ahead of us, but we will do our best to ensure that future generations will also be able to enjoy a clean environment.

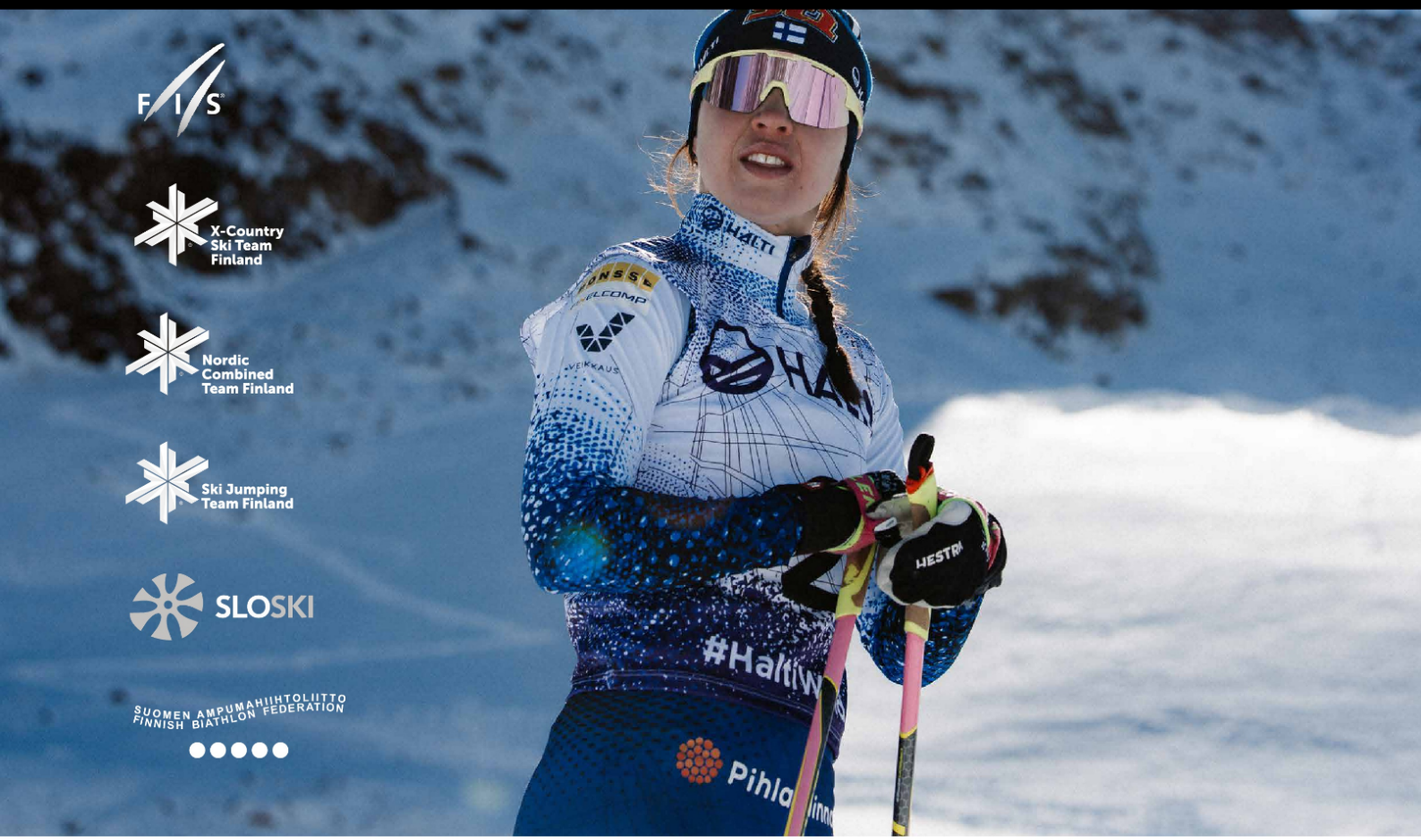
We are inspired by nature, from the simple use of raw materials to the colors and patterns that we experience in our natural surroundings. Our cultural values of simplicity and balance are an essential part of our desire to create harmony in function, ease of use and durability that culminates in timeless design. Our products are worn, tested and developed together with the world's leading athletes and outdoor professionals. In addition, our talented in-house designers, who know the customers from occasional nature lovers to top athletes, constantly monitor, identify and integrate emerging style and color trends to design new products and refresh successful lines.

We are very proud to be able to present as many as three completely new clothing lines in the FW2223 Collection: Active Sport, Ski Touring and Kallio® Urban Techwear. Thus, our wide collection contains the following categories: Outdoor, Kallio® Urban Techwear, Active Sport, Skiwear, Skitouring, Cross country, Midlayers, Baselayers and Accessories. Welcome to explore the new styles for an active day outdoors for low pulse, medium or intense training or for World Cup level competitive performance.

Breathe the outdoors and enjoy.

HALTI

Over the past 40 years we've equipped and sponsored many of the world's top athletes across all of our product categories. From the elite in various Alpine and Nordic winter sports, to adventure racers and outdoor professionals.



Halti kestävän kehityksen ohjelma

Ihmisen ja luonnon kunnioitus luovat pohjan kaikelle Haltin toiminnalle. Tuotteemme on suunniteltu luonnossa liikkumiseen ja urheiluun, ja siksi meille on tärkeää, että kannamme vastuun ympäristöllisestä, ja taloudellisesta jalanjäljestämme. Yrityksenä otamme vastuun myös ihmisten kunnioittamisesta. Tuotteemme valmistetaan sosiaalisesti ja eettisesti hyväksyttävissä olosuhteissa, toimialueidemme lakeja, asetuksia ja alan ohjesääntöjä noudattaen. Katsomme tulevaisuuteen ja teemme voitavamme, jotta jälkipolvetkin saisivat nauttia puhtaasta luonnosta. Haluamme tehdä tuotteita, jotka kestävät aikaa. We think ahead!

Ympäristövastuu

- Suunnittelemme ja valmistamme käyttöä sekä aikaa kestäviä tuotteita huomioiden ympäristövaikutukset tuotteen koko elinkaaressa.
- Olemme bluesign® system partner ja vaadimme uusia ja nykyisiä bluesign®-alihankkijoitamme noudattamaan erittäin tarkkaa rajoitettujen ainesosien listaa. Lue lisää www.bluesign.com.
- Kaikki vaatteemme ja kenkämme ovat 100% PFC-vapaita.
- Tuotteemme tehdään ihmisiä ja ympäristöä kemikaaleilta suojaavien REACH-asetusten mukaisesti.
- Emme käytä tuotteissamme aitoja eläinten turkiksia.
- Tiukkojen RDS-standardien ansiosta tuotteemme on valmistettu korkealaatuisesta ja eettisesti tuotetusta untuvasta.
- Emme hyväksy eläinten epäeettistä kohtelua kuten pakkosyöttämistä, elävien lintujen höyhennystä tai mulesing -menetelmällä tuotettua villaa.
- Käytämme suunnitteluprosessia optimoivaa 3D-mallinnusta.
- Pääkonttorimme energianlähde on 100% uusiutuvaa vesienergiaa.

Yhteiskunnallinen ja sosiaalinen vastuu

- Tuotteemme valmistetaan sosiaalisesti ja eettisesti hyväksyttävissä olosuhteissa.
- Olemme amfori BSCI-jäseniä (vuodesta 2010), jonka avulla takaamme reilut työolosuhteet ja huolehtii alihankkijoidemme työntekijöiden oikeuksista. 100% vaate- ja kenkätehtaistamme ovat BSCI-auditoituja.
- FIBS – yritysvastuuverkoston jäsenenä osallistumme aktiivisesti yhteiskunnalliseen vaikuttamiseen taloudellisesti, sosiaalisesti ja ekologisesti vastuullisen toiminnan edistämiseksi ja oman tietoisuutemme ylläpitämiseksi.
- EOG–organisaation jäsenenä osallistumme toimialamme kestävän kehityksen hankkeisiin ja saamme ensikäden tietoa toimialaamme koskevista asioista.

Tavoitteemme tulevaisuudessa

Kestävä kehitys on ollut tärkeä osa Haltin yritysstrategiaa jo vuodesta 2010. Olemme aikaansaaneet paljon, ja jatkamme yhä toiminnan kehittämistä. Myös tulevaisuudessa tavoitteemme ovat korkealla. Pyrimme seuraaviin konkreettisiin tavoitteisiin:

- Olemme omien Suomen toimintojemme osalta hiilineutraali yritys vuonna 2022.
- Lisäämme merkittävästi kierrätettyjen materiaalien käyttöä tuotteissamme.
- Käytämme pakkausmuoveissamme vain 100% kierrätettyä muovia.
- Kehitämme yritysvastuuta monipuolisesti FIBS:n ja EOG:n jäsenenä.
- Olemme bluesign® system partner ja vaadimme uusia ja nykyisiä bluesign®-alihankkijoitamme noudattamaan bluesignin erittäin tarkkoja vaatimuksia.

ECO TUOTTEEN ON TÄYTETTÄVÄ VÄHINTÄÄN YKSI SEURAAVISTA VAATIMUKSISTA:

Käytetty materiaali on bluesign® rajoitusten mukainen ●●● Se on valmistettu kierrätetystä materiaalista ●●●
Vettähylkivyyskäsittely on täysin fluorihiilivapaa ●●● Se on valmistettu orgaanisesta puuvillasta ●●●
Tuotteessa käytetty korkealuokkaista untuvaa joka on elintarviketeollisuuden sivutuote ja jäljitettävissä

Halti's sustainable development programme

Respect for man and nature is the basis of all Halti's activities. No one can ignore climate change and environmental issues anymore. Our products are designed for outdoor life and sport, and it's important for us to bear our responsibility for our environmental and economical footprint. As a company, we also take responsibility for the people by manufacturing our products in socially and ethically acceptable conditions, in compliance with the laws and regulations of the countries where we operate, as well as the guidelines of the industry. We look into the future — we think in the long term and do our best to ensure that future generations will also be able to enjoy a clean environment. We think ahead!

Environmental responsibility

- We design and manufacture durable and timeless products with the design philosophy of considering the environmental effects of the whole product life cycle.
- We are a bluesign® system partner and demand that both our new and existing bluesign® subcontractors comply with the detailed bluesign® restricted substance list.
- Our products are made in compliance with the REACH regulations, which protect people and the environment from harmful chemicals.
- We do not use real fur in our products.
- We follow the RDS standard, which means that our products are not made with feathers that are plucked from living birds.
- We do not accept the unethical treatment of animals such as forced feeding, the plucking of living birds, or mulesing method in wool production.
- We use 3D design program, which optimizes the design process.
- Our headquarters use 100% renevable water energy.

Corporate social responsibility

- Our products are made in socially and ethically acceptable conditions.
- Since 2010, our procurement operations have been guided by our membership of the Business Social Compliance Initiative (amfori BSCI), which guarantees fair working conditions and safeguards the rights of our subcontractors' workers. 100% of our clothing and shoe factories are BSCI-audited.
- As a member of amfori BSCI, we actively exert our influence to promote economically, socially and ecologically responsible operations and maintain our awareness of these issues.
- As a member of the EOG, we take part in sustainable development projects in our industry and obtain first-hand information about matters relevant to our sector.

Our future aim

Since 2010, sustainable development has been an important element of Halti's business strategy. A lot has been done already, but we are continuously improving our activities and will continue to aim high. These are our concrete targets in the near future:

- We will be a carbon neutral company by our own operations in 2022.
- We are significantly increasing the use of recycled materials in our products.
- We will use 100% recycled plastic as packaging materials.
- We are improving our corporate responsibility in diverse ways as a member of EOG.
- As a bluesign® system partner we demand our new and existing bluesign® subcontractors to comply with the bluesign®'s detailed list of restricted substances.

ECO PRODUCT FEATURES MINIMUM ONE OF THESE QUALITIES:

Product received the ECO label when; Fabric used is certified bluesign® approved
It is produced of recycled material · The WR treatment is fluorocarbons free · It is made of organic cotton
It is made of high-quality down from strictly controlled suppliers, where the down is a by-product of food production

HALTI COLOURS

FALL / WINTER 2022-2023

- P00 BRIGHT WHITE
- P99 BLACK
- A02 FOG BEIGE
- A04 MOJAVE DESERT BEIGE
- A06 PETRIFIED OAK BEIGE
- L21 NIMBUS CLOUD GREY
- T22 GLACIER GREY
- V24 HARBOR MIST GREY
- A25 LONDON FOG GREY
- A26 M WINDWARD BLUE MELANGE
- A28 BLACK SAND GREY
- L29 ANTHRACITE GREY
- A32 PLACID BLUE
- A33 FORGET-ME-NOT BLUE
- S34 SPORT BLUE
- A35 STELLAR BLUE
- A36 DEEP LAGOON BLUE
- A37 BIG DIPPER BLUE
- A38 COLLEGIATE BLUE
- U41 BLAZING YELLOW
- T45 SAFFRON YELLOW
- A46 MARMALADE ORANGE
- A51 ACID LIME GREEN
- A58 DARK OLIVE GREEN
- A62 CYCLAMEN PINK
- A63 DUBARRY CORAL
- T65 CHERRY TOMATO RED
- T66 SKI PATROL RED
- V67 ADRENALINE RUSH RED
- A68 FESTIVAL FUCHIA
- A69 KETCHUP RED
- A75 LEATHER BROWN

Extra Pallas serie detail colors

- A64 CAYENNE
- V46 DARK CHEDDAR
- A57 GULF COAST
- A66 BOYSENBERRY
- U39 DRESS BLUE

Olethan ystävällinen ja huomioit etteivät ns. neon värit printtaudu oikeansävyisinä. Neon värit ovat merkattuna kirjaimella N.
Huomioitavaa on myös, että neon väriset vaatteet voivat haalistua sekä värjätä muita vaaleampia materiaaleja.
Kirjain M tuotteen värikoodin lopussa tarkoittaa materiaalin olevan meleerattu.
Haltin untuvatuotteissa käytämme sertifioitua untuvaa. Vaatteiden päälli- ja vuorikankaiden osalta untuvat voivat kuultaa läpi.

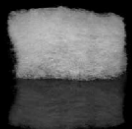
Please notice, that the "neon" colours as a print do not appear as bright as they should. Neon colours are marked with the letter N. Please notice also, the neon colours in clothing may fade and transfer on to other light-coloured materials.
Material is melange when letter M exists at the end of colour code.
We use only certificated down in our down items. With light coloured outer and lining materials down/feather can be visible.

SUSTAINABLE WARMTH
IN THE COLDEST HUMID CONDITIONS

Technical and ecological paddings which are produced by high standards using recycled materials. Paddings are extremely light weight and they can maintain high heat ratio even when wet. As padding is water repellent and extremely breathable, it is suitable for really high activity, in cold and wet circumstances.

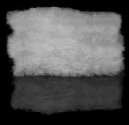
microtherm® THERMOFILL

This super soft down like filling contains small fiber clusters that are blowed into filling. This way fibers creates uneven structure that can capsule a lot of air inside and makes it very warm and lightweight.



microtherm® ARCTY®

With extra fine and soft fibers this filling creates lofty feeling and super warm result. Many layers of fine fibers can capsule air very effectively and thus can be used in the coldest conditions.



microtherm® DYNAMIC

Enough warmth and technical functionality is key to this dynamic filling. Overlapping fibers creates stretchable structure that capsules air even with slim structure. Works perfectly with stretchable outshells.

OUTDOOR

The Halti Outdoor Collection is our heritage and soul. The great ambition to design and develop versatile outdoor products for every user to be able to connect with nature has been our driving force through all these years. Respecting the nature, and passion to keep it unchanged to the next generations, is our foundation. We put a lot of efforts into using sustainable materials and material dyeing methods. And all our DWR treatments are PFC-free.

064-0422 **Kaarna W DX Nano 3L jacket**

B04 Cobblestone Beige

B04 Cobblestone Beige

B65 Flame Scarlet Red

P99 Black

U39 Dress Blue

Lightweight Kaarna 3-Layer jacket offers versatility and style for diverse situations, weather conditions and activities. The jacket is designed for long hikes and trekking but can be used as casual lifestyle jacket with its minimalistic design. With recycled 3-layer constructed DrymaxX material, this jacket packs down really well and it is perfect for travel and weight less than 400grs.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX Nano 3-L Pro 400 ECO RECY
50% Recy Polyester / 50 % Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 32500

INSULATION:

LINING:
technical active dry knit mesh which is laminated to outshell to improve technicality

FEATURES:
Articulated cut for maximum movement and comfort / Fixed adjustable hood with angled tunnel opening and stiffener / Tailored cuffs with velcro adjustment / All seams taped / Protective microfiber lined chin guard, and inside collar panel for comfort / Water repellent hand pockets / Chest pockets under list / Ventilation with zip in arm pit / Elastic drawcord at hood and hem / Reflective details and Halti branding / Articulated zip pullers and cord ends / Zipper colors tone to tone with body color. / FW2223 selected set color U39

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 0.587 kg

064-0539 **Hiker W Dx Pro jacket**

A25 London Fog Grey

A25 London Fog Grey

A35 Stellar Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

A68 Festival Fuchsia

Hiker Stretch Pro jacket offers technical waterproof barrier for hiking and trekking in all diverse situations. Strong and recycled Nylon material combined with strong ripstop and stretchable parts enables freedom of movement. Special angel cut on sleeve helps to keep both wrist and hem part covered even in extreme positions. DrymaxX® Ultimate membrane offers waterproofness and active dry mesh lining moisture management. Clear design with cutlines and carefully positioned hand pocket and ventilations are matched to work with backpack.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Oxford lite
60% Polyamide, 40% Recycled Polyamide
WATERPROOFNESS 18000
BREATHABILITY 22500
DrymaxX® Ultimate Motion ECO RECY
95% Polyamide, 5€ elastane
WATERPROOFNESS 15000
BREATHABILITY 15000

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry, technical mesh lining with excellent moisture management is combined with soft s-lining lining, containing recycled fabric., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Waterproof and breathable fabric / All seams taped / Fixed hood with adjusting / Adjustable hem and cuff flaps / Side ventilation with long zippers. / Zippered hand and chest pockets / Innerpocket with button closer / Halti branding / Colors: A25/A28 zip A28, A35/A37 zip A37, A46/P99 zip P99. A68/A37 zip A68. / Selected set col. A25

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 0.729 kg

064-0540 **Hiker W Dx Parka jacket**

A35 Stellar Blue

A35 Stellar Blue

A25 London Fog Grey

A46 Marmalade Orange

P99 Black

Hiker parka jacket offers both stylish look and technicality for all outdoor enthusiast. With longer length and waist adjustment it can be worn in casual life but also with demanding hikes. Strong and recycled Nylon material combined with strong ripstop gives look for this jacket. DrymaxX® Ultimate membrane offers waterproofness and active dry mesh lining moisture management. The chest pockets are matched to work with backpack.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Oxford lite
60% Polyamide, 40% Recycled Polyamide
WATERPROOFNESS 18000
BREATHABILITY 22500
DrymaxX® Ultimate Tough Ripstop ECO RECY
60% Polyamide, 40% Recycled Polyamide

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry, technical mesh lining with excellent moisture management is combined with soft s-lining lining, containing recycled fabric., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Waterproof and breathable fabric / All seams taped / Loger jacket width 2 way front zip / Fixed hood with adjusting / Adjustable hem and cuff flaps / Side ventilation on body with zippers. / Zippered chest pockets and patch pockets hem. / Innerpocket with button closer / Halti branding and reflective deteils / Colors: A35/A37 zip A37, A25/A28 zip A28, A46/P99 zip P99, P99/P99 zip P99. / Selected set col. A35

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 0.748 kg

064-0541 **Hiker W II Hybrid Anorak**

A68 Festival Fuchsia

A68 Festival Fuchsia

A25 London Fog Grey

A35 Stellar Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

Hiker Dx Anorak offers technical waterproof barrier for hiking and trekking on all diverse situations. Strong and recycled Nylon material combined with strong ripstop and stretchable parts enables freedom of movement. DrymaxX® Ultimate membrane offers waterproofness and active dry mesh lining moisture management. Long side zip helps usability, clear design with cutlines and carefully positioned hand pockets are matched to work with backpack.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Oxford lite
60% Polyamide, 40% Recycled Polyamide
WATERPROOFNESS 18000
BREATHABILITY 22500
X-stretch ECO recy 47
47% Recycled Polyamide, 45% Polyamide, 8% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry, technical mesh lining with excellent moisture management is combined with soft s-lining lining, containing recycled fabric., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Critical seams taped / Anorac with front opening half length zipper ans long side zipper / Fixed hood with cord adjustments / Chest pocket with zipper under list / Front hand pockets with zipper / Cord adjustable hem / Halti branding and reflective details / Colors: A25/A28 zip A28, A35/A37 zip A37, A46/P99 zip P99. A68/A37 zip A37. / Selected set col. A68

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 0.647 kg

064-0542 **Hiker W Dx pants**

A25 London Fog Grey

A25 London Fog Grey

A37 Big Dipper Blue

P99 Black

Technical and good-looking Hiker stretch pants offers waterproof barrier for hiking and trekking in all diverse situations. Strong and recycled Nylon material combined with strong ripstop on knees and at back makes this pant strong and carefully positioned stretchable material makes the fit good. Zippered hand pockets and thigh pocket are good for your belongings, shaped knees and leg end zip eases the use with your hiking boots.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Oxford lite
60% Polyamide, 40% Recycled Polyamide
WATERPROOFNESS 18000
BREATHABILITY 22500
DrymaxX® Ultimate Motion ECO RECY
60% Polyamide, 40% Recycled Polyamide

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry, technical mesh lining with excellent moisture management is combined with soft s-lining lining, containing recycled fabric., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Well fitting and comfortable / Elastic band at back waist and beltloops / Front hand pockets with zipper / Tight pocket with flap / Adjustable leg end with zip / Halti branding / Selected set col. A25

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 0.503 kg

064-0479 **Juonto W Dx Nano jacket //** 064-0565 **Juonto W+ Dx Nano jacket**

T66 Ski Patrol Red

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Also in **PLUS** SIZES

A32 Placid Blue

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

Great look and outrageous technicality, that is new Halti women's Juonto jacket. With stylish and timeless design this outdoor jacket is designed for long hikes but can be worn in everyday life. It has long-lasting tonal colourings. New DrymaxX Nano membrane uses Nano technology to reach ultimate breathability.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Nano Motion ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 27000

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry Mesh lining on body and Soft Pes lining on hood and sleeves., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Water repellent front zipper / Chest and hand pockets with water repellent zippers / Ventilations with zipper / Inside pocket with zipper / Wind list inside at front / Fixed hood with cord adjustment / Shaped sleeve ends / Adjustable hem and cuffs / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: T66 zip A63, A32 zip A37, A68 zip A68, P99 zip P99. / FW2223 Selected set col. T66 / FW2223 W+ colors, A32, A68, P99 and T66

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 0.563 kg

064-0538 **Juonto W Dx Nano pants**

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

P99 Black

Women's technical outdoor pant with waterproofness and great breathability. DrymaxX® stretch material with Nano membrane offers freedom of using these pants in diverse weather. Partly Recycled material with active dry mesh lining makes this pant sustainable good choice. Perfect fit and long zippers at leg ends eases the use.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Nano Motion ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 27000

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry Mesh lining on top and Soft Pes lining parts on leg ends., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Well fitting and comfortable / shaped waist width flap adjusting and beltloops / Front hand pockets with zipper / Adjustable leg end with zip / Halti branding / Selected set col. A37

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.38 kg

064-0531 **Nummi W Dx jacket //** 064-0566 **Nummi W+ Dx jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

Also in **PLUS** SIZES

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

Nummi W jacket is technical waterproof and breathable barrier against the diverse situations in outdoors. The lightweight jacket is made from partly recycled striped polyester with DrymaxX® Ultimate membrane. Design of this jacket is timeless with sleek silhouette and small colorful details. Technical details such as zip ventilations, fixed adjustable hood, adjustable sleeve ends and hem makes this jacket excellent choice for all outdoor need.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Stripe Stretch ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 16000

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry Mesh lining on body and Soft Pes lining on hood and sleeves., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Hand pockets with zippers / Ventilations with zipper / Inside pocket with zipper / Fixed hood with cord adjustment / Shaped sleeves / Adjustable hem and cuffs / Reflective details and Halti branding / Zipper colors tone to tone with body color. / Selected set color A32 / FW2223 W+ colors A32, A37, A68 and P99

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.504 kg

064-0334 **Leisti Recy W DX shell pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

New and improved version for our classic outdoor pant with clean cut and technical details. Stretchable material creates great fit with elastic band at waist and belt loops, zipper pockets and adjustable leg ends makes this pant a great choice together with any Halti jacket. Halti ECO product as these pants have recy content and environmentally friendly fluorcarbon-free water-repellent treatment.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Recy 4-way Stretch ECO
50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 16500

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry mesh; a breathable material that transfers moisture away from your skin and helps keep you dry and comfortable, 100% Polyester and 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
Classic straight cut / All seams taped for better waterproofness / Belt loops / Hand pockets with zipper / Soft elastic inside waistband / Reflective details / Halti branding / Product extension possibility 3 cm needs sewing

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.35 kg

064-0335 **Leisti Recy W long DX shell pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

New and improved version for our classic outdoor pant with clean cut and technical details. Stretchable material creates great fit with elastic band at wais and belt loops, zipper pockets and adjustable leg ends makes this pant a great choice together with any Halti jacket. Halti ECO product as these pants have recy content and environmentally friendly fluorcarbon-free water-repellent treatment! Long le

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Recy 4-way Stretch ECO
50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 16500

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry mesh; a breathable material that transfers moisture away from your skin and helps keep you dry and comfortable, 100% Polyester and 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
Classic straight cut / Special length +5cm / All seams taped for better waterproofness / Belt loops / Hand pockets with zipper / Soft elastic inside waistband / Reflective details / Halti branding / Product extension possibility 3 cm needs sewing

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.436 kg

064-0336 **Leisti Recy W short DX shell pants //** 064-0337 **Leisti Recy W+ short DX shell**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Also in **PLUS** SIZES

New and improved version for our classic outdoor pant with clean cut and technical details. Stretchable material creates great fit with elastic band at wais and belt loops, zipper pockets and adjustable leg ends makes this pant a great choice together with any Halti jacket. Halti ECO product as these pants have recy content and environmentally friendly fluorcarbon-free water-repellent treatment! Short leg.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Recy 4-way Stretch ECO
50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 16500

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry mesh; a breathable material that transfers moisture away from your skin and helps keep you dry and comfortable, 100% polyester and 100% polyamide

FEATURES:
Classic straight cut / Special length -5cm / All seams taped for better waterproofness / Belt loops / Hand pockets with zipper / Soft elastic inside waistband / Reflective details / Halti branding / Product extension possibility 3 cm needs sewing / W+ colors, P99 Black

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.39 kg

064-0423 **Lastu W DX 2,5L jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

P99
Black

V63
Rose Violet

Lastu is lightweight and packable water and wind proof jacket for multiple use. It is made from recycled DrymaxX 2,5 layer fabric with mechanical comfort stretch. This jacket is optimal as extra waterproof layer on top of your training shirt. Mechanical ventilations under arm and at center back maximize the airflow also in warmer situations.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather 2,5L Motion Dx ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyesters, 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 12500
BREATHABILITY 13000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
ECO product due 2,5 layer DrymaxX material is certified bluesign® approved material / Freedom of movement with nice outdoor cut / All seams taped / Fixed hood with 2-way elastic giving the protective shape for the hood / Mechanical ventilation under arm and back / Elasticated cuffs / Reflective details / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.32 kg

064-0424 **Lastu W DX 2,5L pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

V63
Rose Violet

Lastu pants are perfect match to Lastu 2-5Layer jacket. They are lightweight and packable water and wind proof pants for multiple use. It is made from recycled DrymaxX 2,5 layer fabric with mechanical comfort stretch. These pants have good fit, tight legs with ¾ long size zippers and extra straps for leg end tightening. They are optimal as extra waterproof layer on top of your training tights.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather 2,5L Motion Dx ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyesters, 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 12500
BREATHABILITY 13000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
2.5L shell pants with elastic waist / adjustable waist with string and cordlock / Lond 2-way side zippers at leg with opening and ventilation possibility. / One zipper pocket / Flap adjusting at the back leg to tighten the fit / Reflective barnding and details.

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.232 kg

064-0462 **Huippu W Re-down jacket //** 064-0463 **Huippu W+ Re-down jacket**

A25 London Fog Grey

A25 London Fog Grey

A32
Placid Blue

A63
Dubarry Coral

A68
Festival Fuchsia

P99
Black

Huippu Re-down jacket is lightweight and compressible down jacket from city to outdoors style. We are using grey recycled down 90/10 with fill power 700 to lower the carbon footprint of the style. The jacket is made from Pertex microlight fabric, that is very lightweight and dense and we are reaching 300g weight series. The style can use both stand-alone and mid layer usage, depending on weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
Pertex Quantum RECY
100% Recycled Polyamide

INSULATION:
The Recycled and Responsible Down Standard duck down with 90/10, fillpower 700, 72,5g/size 38, 90% down/10% feather

LINING:
Ultimate Lite Smooth, 100% polyamide

FEATURES:
Lightweight, yet durable Pertex ® Quantum fabric with windproof, water resistance and breathability / Sustainable recycled duck down / Fixed hood / Zipper hand pockets / Elastic bindings in hood and sleeve ends / Reflective details and Halti branding / Zipper colors tone to tone with body color. A32 zip A37. / FW2223 W+ colors A25, A32, A63, A68 and P99

ECO LABELS:
Certified Down, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, eco:responsibledown.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.376 kg

064-0407 **Huippu W Re-down vest**

P99 Black

P99 Black

A25
London Fog Grey

A68
Festival Fuchsia

Chic down vest for women with fresh trendy outlook. Vest with compressible down is a versatile city to outdoors style. The vestt is made from Pertex microlight fabric, that is very light and we are reaching our 200g weight series. The style is specially developed for both stand-alone and mid layer usage, depending on weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
Pertex® Quantum RECY
100% Recycled Polyamide

INSULATION:
The Responsible Down Standard duck down with 90/10, fillpower 700, 53g/size 38, 90% down/10% feather

LINING:
Ultimate Lite Smooth, 100% polyamide

FEATURES:
Lightweight, yet durable Pertex ® Quantum fabric with windproof, water resistance and breathability / Sustainable duck down / Fixed hood / Zipper hand pockets / Adjustable hem / Elastic bindings in hood and arm seam / Reflective details / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified Down, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.295 kg

064-0543 **Pallas W III warm hybrid jacket //** 064-0568 **Pallas W+ III warm hybrid jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

Also ***in PLUS*** SIZES

A46 Marmalade Orange

A62 Cyclamen Pink

P99 Black

Pallas Warm Hybrid jacket offers both breathability and waterproofness in same package. Waterproof and breathable 3Layer material on hood and shoulders is covering top and front body parts and top part of sleeve. X-stretch material with brushed warm backside adds breathability on sides and at lower body part. Fluorocarbon free water repellency treatment blocks the moisture from surface. The jacket is ideal in high intense activities when you need some barrier against the wet conditions but not exact proof against the rain. Zippered chest pocket and zippered hand pockets are matched to work with backpack. Covering hood can be adjusted tightly.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX Ultimate 3-L Pro 350 ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
X-Stretch Warm ECO RECY 58
58% Recycled Polyamide, 34% Polyamide, 8% Elastane

XSTRETCH

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Critical seams taped / Fixed hood with cord adjustment / Front opening with zipper / Droplock list under front zipper / Chest amd hand pockets with zipper / Inside mesh pocket at chest / Adjustable cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Halti branding / Colors: A32/A37 zip A32, A46/P99 zip A46, A62/P99 zip A62, P99 zip P99. / FW2223 W+ colors A32, A46, A62 and P99

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.57 kg

064-0561 **Pallas W Hiviz Hybrid jacket**

Q41NP Acid Yellow print

Q41NP Acid Yellow print

P99P Black Print

This Hiviz jacket offers extreme visibility and 360 reflectivity for any outdoor native who doesn't want to make any compromises. This jacket offers Waterproof and breathable reflective printed 3Layer material covering hood, shoulders, top and front body parts and top part of sleeve. X-stretch material with brushed warm backside adds breathability on sides and at lower body part. Fluorocarbon free water repellency treatment blocks the moisture from surface. The jacket is ideal in activities when you need barrier against the wet conditions but not exact proof against the rain. Zippered chest pocket and hand pockets are matched to work with backpack. Covering hood can be adjusted tightly.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX Ultimate 3-L Pro 350 ECO RECY HIVIZ
52% Recycled Polyester, 48% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 10000
X-Stretch Warm Hiviz ECO
60% Recycled Polyester, 40% Polyester

XSTRETCH

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
360 reflectivity / Critical seams taped / Fixed hood with cord adjustment / Front opening with zipper / Droplock list under front zipper / Chest amd hand pockets with zipper / Inside mesh pocket at chest / Adjustable cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Halti branding / Colors: P99P/P99 zip P99, P99P/Q41N zip P99.

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

064-0431 **Pallas W warm hybrid pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Pallas Hybrid pants are match to work with Pallas Hybrid jacket. They provide warmth and good fit with extra waterproofness for critical creas on knees and at back. For this style, we have combined two stretchable fabrics; x-stretch fabric on body and three-layer DrymaxX® fabric on front knee and back area to create hardwearing, light and protective outdoor pants.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX Nano 3-L Pro 400 ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 10000
X-Stretch Warm ECO RECY
67% Polyamide/ 25% Recycled Polyamide/ 8% Elastane

XSTRETCH

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Technical outdoor pants for hiking and outdoor use / 3L fabric combined with warm stretching material / Excellent baggier fit with slim leg / Elastic band at waist and belt loops / Front fly with zip and jeans button / Two thigh pockets with zip / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.416 kg

064-0544 **Pallas W warm x-strerch jacket //** 064-0567 **Pallas W+ warm jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

Also in PLUS SIZES

A46 Marmalade Orange

A63 Dubarry Coral

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Pallas W warm jacket is great outdoor and lifestyle jacket for chilly days. Partly recycled X-stretch warm material offers great breathability and fluorocarbon free water repellence treatment blocks the moisture from surface. The jacket is ideal in all activities when you need warm barrier against the wind and moist conditions. On shoulders, it has Cardura rip-stop material as reinforcement. Zippered chest pocket and hand pockets are matched to work with backpack.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch Warm ECO RECY 58
58% Recycled Polyamide, 34% Polyamide, 8% Elastane
Rough Active ECO
93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
/ / Front opening with zipper / Fixed hood with cord adjustments / Chest pocket with concealed zip / Front hand pockets with zipper / Cord adjustable hem / Halti branding / Colors: A32/U39 zip A37, A46/A46 zip A37, A63/A64 zip T66, A68/A66 zip A68, P99/P99 zip P99, T66/T66 zip A63 / Selected set col. A32 / FW2223 W+ colors A32, A46, A63, A68, P99 and T66 / /

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.564 kg

064-0458 **Pallas II W warm X-stretch pants //** 064-0459 **Pallas II W+ warm X-stretch pants**

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

Also in PLUS SIZES

A46 Marmalade Orange

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Pallas II warm pants are our multipurpose X-stretch outdoor styles with elasticated waist and exelent outdoor shaping. For this style we have combined two woven materials with light brushing on the inside. The pants are superb for chilly autumn and winter days.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch Warm ECO RECY
67% Polyamide/ 25% Recycled Polyamide/ 8% Elastane
X-Stretch Rough Active ECO
89% Polyamide/ 11% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Combination of two X-Stretch woven fabrics with wind repellency and breathability / Warm technical outdoor pants for hiking and outdoor use / Excellent baggier fit with slim leg / Elastic band at waist for good fit / Front fly with zip and jeans button / Two hand pockets and two thigh pockets with zip / Halti branding / Colors: A37/U39 zip A32, A46/A46 zip A46, A68/A66 zip A66, P99/P99 zip P99, T66/T66 zip A63 / FW2223 Selected set col. A37 / FW2223 W+ colors, A37, A46, A68, T66 and P99

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.469 kg

064-0580 **Pallas II W warm long X-stretch pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Pallas II warm pants are our multipurpose X-stretch outdoor styles with elasticated waist and exelent outdoor shaping. For this style we have combined two woven materials with light brushing on the inside. The pants are superb for chilly autumn and winter days.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch Warm ECO RECY
67% Polyamide/ 25% Recycled Polyamide/ 8% Elastane
X-Stretch Rough Active ECO
89% Polyamide/ 11% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Combination of two X-Stretch woven fabrics with wind repellency and breathability / Warm technical outdoor pants for hiking and outdoor use / Excellent baggier fit with slim leg / Special length +5 cm / Elastic band at waist for good fit / Front fly with zip and jeans button / Two hand pockets and two thigh pockets with zip / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

064-0581 **Pallas II W warm short X-stretch pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Pallas II warm pants are our multipurpose X-stretch outdoor styles with elasticated waist and exelent outdoor shaping. For this style we have combined two woven materials with light brushing on the inside. The pants are superb for chilly autumn and winter days.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch Warm ECO RECY
67% Polyamide/ 25% Recycled Polyamide/ 8% Elastane
X-Stretch Rough Active ECO
89% Polyamide/ 11% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Combination of two X-Stretch woven fabrics with wind repellency and breathability / Warm technical outdoor pants for hiking and outdoor use / Excellent baggier fit with slim leg / Special length -5 cm / Elastic band at waist for good fit / Front fly with zip and jeans button / Two hand pockets and two thigh pockets with zip / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

064-0385 **Pallas II W X-stretch jacket**

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

A35 Stellar Blue

L29 Anthracite Grey

Pallas II women's jacket is improved and thought out version of our super famous outdoor jacket. This women´s stretchable and breathable outdoor have a nice feminine fit. The jacket is a mixture of two stretchable X-Stretch materials that both repels wind and water. On shoulder, it have rip-stop material as reinforcement and fixed hood.

MATERIAL:
X-stretch ECO recy 47
47% Recycled Polyamide, 45% Polyamide, 8% Elastane
Rough Active ECO
93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Front opening with zipper / Fixed hood with cord adjustments / Hidden chest pocket with zipper / Front hand pockets with zipper / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective prints / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: A35/U39 zip A32, L29/P99 zip P99, V67/V67 zip V64.

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.419 kg

064-0384 **Pallas II W X-stretch pants**

A35 Stellar Blue

A35 Stellar Blue

L29 Anthracite Grey

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

Pallas II women's pants is improved and thought out version of our super famous outdoor pants. This women's multipurpose X-stretch pant is with elasticated waist and excellent outdoor shaping. The pants is a mixture of two stretchable X-stretch materials that both repels wind and water. On knees and back, it has rip-stop material as reinforcement.

MATERIAL:
X-stretch ECO recy 47
47% Recycled Polyamide, 45% Polyamide, 8% Elastane
Rough Active ECO
93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Elastic band at waist / Front fly with zipper and jeans button / Front hand pockets with zipper / Thigh pockets with zipper / Reflective prints / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: A35/U39 zip A37, L29/P99 zip P99, V67/V67 zip V64.

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.351 kg

064-0466 **Pallas W X-stretch tights**

A46 Marmalade Orange

A46 Marmalade Orange

P9999 Black

U57 Dark Olive

Pallas women's tight pants is the slim fitted version of our super famous outdoor pants. This women's multipurpose X-stretch tights is with elasticated waist and excellent outdoor shaping. The pants is a mixture of stretchable X-stretch material which is wind and water repels, used on front tight and back knee. Combined with recycled soft stretching knit on bottom and lover parts of legs.

MATERIAL:
X-stretch ECO recy 47
47% Recycled Polyamide, 45% Polyamide, 8% Elastane
Active Knit RECY
73% Recycled Polyamide / 27% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Elastic band at waist and string tightning / Tight fit with narrow legs / Thigh pocket with zipperand with flap / Leg end open with short zippers / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46

FIT:
Slim fit

WEIGHT:
0.311 kg

064-0483 **Pallas W hooded layer jacket**

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

S27 India Ink Grey

V62 Cameo Pink

V64 Red Alert

Pallas hooded layer jacket is lightweight yet warm technical active dry hoodie with zippered hand pockets and fixed hood. It works perfectly as layering piece with Pallas series. Material is partly recycled and has technical honeycomb structure at back.

MATERIAL:
Active Dry double layer with honeycomb backing
48% Polyester, 35% Recycled Polyester, 17% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fixed hood / Front with half zipper / Sleeve ends,hem and hood with elastic edge band / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: A37 zip A32, S27 zip P99, V62 zip S27, V64 zip V67.

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Perfect fit

WEIGHT:
0.379 kg

064-0557 **Fort W Warm DX jacket //** 064-0569 **Fort W+ Warm Dx jacket**

A68 Festival Fuchsia

A68 Festival Fuchsia

Also in **PLUS** SIZES

A37 Big Dipper Blue

P99 Black

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Fort W warm jacket offers waterproofness and warmth in same style. It is clean cut jacket for versatile use. Made from partly recycled strong rip-stop material with DrymaxX® Classic membrane and padded with recycled Microtherm Dynamic padding this style is good choice for all users. Reflective branding adds the visibility and zippered hand pockets and adjustable hood, sleeve ends and hem adds technicality.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Classic ALW Ripstop ECO RECY
58% Recycled Polyester / 42% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 9500
BREATHABILITY 9500

INSULATION:
Microtherm® 60g, 70% polyester/30% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft Pes lining, 50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front zipper under flap / Front hand pockets with zipper / Ventilations with zipper / Fixed hood with cord adjustment / Shaped sleeve ends with elastic / Adjustable hem / Reflective prints / Halti branding / Selected set col. A68 / FW2223 W+colors A37. A68, P99 and T66

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.519 kg

064-0501 **Fort W Warm DX pants //** 064-0570 **Fort W+ Warm Dx pants**

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

Also in PLUS SIZES

P99 Black

Fort W warm pants offers waterproofness and warmth in same style. Made from partly recycled strong rip-stop material with DrymaxX® Classic membrane and padded with recycled Microtherm Dynamic padding this style is good choice for all users.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Classic ALW Ripstop ECO RECY
58% Recycled Polyester / 42% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 9500
BREATHABILITY 9500

INSULATION:
Microtherm® 40g, 70% polyester/30% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft Pes lining, 50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

FEATURES:
Clean-cut packable pant for versatile use / Microtherm® wadding / Fabric is fully water and wind proof yet breathable / Zipper hand pockets / Reflective branding and decorations / FW2223 W+ colors P99 and A37

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT: Regular fit
WEIGHT: 0.373 kg

064-0388 **Fort W Dx shell jacket //** 064-0415 **Fort W+ Dx shell jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

Also in PLUS SIZES

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Fort is new improved and thought out version of super famous Caima style. New version is made from recycled material to lower the carbon footprint of this style. It is clean cut packable jacket for versatile use, but especially good for rainy days. Fabric is strong rip-stop with windproof and breathable performance. Reflective branding and decorations will maximize visibility also in dark evenings.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Classic RPF
58% Recycled Polyester / 42% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 9500
BREATHABILITY 9500

INSULATION:

LINING:
Polyester Mesh and Nylon lining, 50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front zipper under flap / Front hand pockets with zipper / Ventilations with zipper / Fixed hood with cord adjustment / Shaped sleeve ends with elastic / Adjustable hem / Reflective prints / Halti branding / FW22 Selected set col. A32 / FW2223 W+ colors, a32, A68, T66 and P99

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT: Regular fit
WEIGHT: 0.391 kg

064-0389 **Fort W Dx shell pants //** 064-0416 **Fort W+ DX shell pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Also in PLUS SIZES

Fort pants is new improved and thought out version of super famous Caima pants. New version is made from recycled material to lower the carbon footprint of this style. Packable yet basic pants has good diversity of weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Classic RPF
58% Recycled Polyester / 42% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 9500
BREATHABILITY 9500

INSULATION:

LINING:
Polyester Mesh and Nylon lining, 50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front hand pockets with zipper / Elastic band at waist reverse, with cord tightening / Adjustable elastic cord at leg end inside / Reflective prints / Halti branding / FW2223 W+ colors, P99 Black

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT: Regular fit
WEIGHT: 0.304 kg

064-0440 **Kaarna M DX Nano 3L jacket**

B65 Flame Scarlet Red

B65 Flame Scarlet Red

B04 Cobblestone Beige

P99 Black

U39 Dress Blue

Lightweight Kaarna 3-Layer jacket offers versatility and style for diverse situations, weather conditions and activities. The jacket is designed for long hikes and trekking but can be used as casual lifestyle jacket with its minimalistic design. With recycled 3-layer constructed DrymaxX material, this jacket packs down really well and it is perfect for travel and weight less than 400grs.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX Nano 3-L Pro 400 ECO RECY
50% Recy Polyester / 50 % Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 32500

INSULATION:

LINING:
technical active dry knit mesh which is laminated to outshell to improve technicality

FEATURES:
Articulated cut for maximum movement and comfort / Fixed adjustable hood with angled tunnel opening and stiffener / Tailored cuffs with velcro adjustment / All seams taped / Protective microfiber lined chin guard, and inside collar panel for comfort / Water repellent hand pockets / Chest pockets under pleat / Ventilation with zip in arm pit / Elastic drawcord at hood and hem / Reflective details and Halti branding / Articulated zip pullers and cord ends / Zipper colors tone to tone with body color. A65 zip P99.

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.658 kg

064-0546 **Hiker M Dx Pro jacket**

A46 Marmalade Orange

A46 Marmalade Orange

A25 London Fog Grey

A35 Stellar Blue

A58 Dark Olive Green

A69 Ketchup Red

Hiker M Stretch Pro jacket offers technical waterproof barrier for hiking and trekking in all diverse situations. Strong and recycled Nylon material combined with strong ripstop and stretchable parts enables freedom of movement. Special angel cut on sleeve helps to keep both wrist and hem part covered even in extreme positions. DrymaxX® Ultimate membrane offers waterproofness and active dry mesh lining moisture management. Clear design with cutlines and carefully positioned hand pocket and ventilations are matched to work with backpack.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Oxford lite
60% Polyamide, 40% Recycled Polyamide
WATERPROOFNESS 18000
BREATHABILITY 22500
DrymaxX® Ultimate Motion ECO RECY
95% Polyamide, 5€ elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry, technical mesh lining with excellent moisture management is combined with soft s-lining lining, containing recycled fabric., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Waterproof and breathable fabric / All seams taped / Fixed hood with adjusting / Adjustable hem and cuff flaps / Side ventilation with long zippers. / Zippered hand and chest pockets / Innerpocket with button closer / Halti branding / Colors: A46/P99 zip P99, A25/A28 zip A28, A35/A37 zip A37, A58/A28 zip A28, A69/P99 zip P99. / Selected set col. A46

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.802 kg

064-0547 **Hiker M Dx Parka jacket**

A25 London Fog Grey

A25 London Fog Grey

A35 Stellar Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

A58 Dark Olive Green

A69 Ketchup Red

Hiker M parka jacket is longer technical outdoor jacket all outdoor enthusiast. The hip length jacket can be worn in casual life but also with demanding hikes. Strong and recycled Nylon material combined with strong ripstop gives look for this jacket. DrymaxX® Ultimate membrane offers waterproofness and active dry mesh lining moisture management. The pleated chest pockets are matched to work with backpack.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Oxford lite
60% Polyamide, 40% Recycled Polyamide
WATERPROOFNESS 18000
BREATHABILITY 22500
DrymaxX® Ultimate Tough Ripstop ECO RECY
60% Polyamide, 40% Recycled Polyamide

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry, technical mesh lining with excellent moisture management is combined with soft s-lining lining, containing recycled fabric., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Waterproof and breathable fabric / All seams taped / Fixed hood with adjusting / Adjustable hem and cuff flaps / Side ventilation on body with zippers. / Zippered chest pockets and patch pockets hem. / Innerpocket with button closer / Halti branding and reflective deteils / Colors: A25/A28 zip A25, A35/A37 zip A35, A46/P99 zip A46, A58/A28 zip A58, A69/P99 zip A69. / Selected set col. A25

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.85 kg

064-0548 **Hiker M II Hybrid Anorak**

A69 Ketchup Red

A69 Ketchup Red

A25 London Fog Grey

A35 Stellar Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

A58 Dark Olive Green

Hiker M Dx Anorak offers technical waterproof barrier for hiking and trekking on all diverse situations. Strong and recycled Nylon material combined with strong ripstop and stretchable parts enables freedom of movement. DrymaxX® Ultimate membrane offers waterproofness and active dry mesh lining moisture management. Long side zip helps usability, clear design with cutlines and carefully positioned hand pockets are matched to work with backpack.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Oxford lite
60% Polyamide, 40% Recycled Polyamide
WATERPROOFNESS 18000
BREATHABILITY 22500
X-stretch ECO recy 47
47% Recycled Polyamide, 45% Polyamide, 8% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry, technical mesh lining with excellent moisture management is combined with soft s-lining lining, containing recycled fabric., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Critical seams taped / anorac with front opening half length zipper ans long side zipper / Fixed hood with cord adjustments / Chest pocket with zipper under list / Front hand pockets with zipper / Cord adjustable hem / Halti branding and reflective details / Colors: A69/P99 zip P99, A25/A28 zip A28, A35/A37 zip A37, A46/P99 zip P99, A58/A28 zip A28. / Selected set col. A69

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 0.735 kg

064-0549 **Hiker M Dx pants**

A58 Dark Olive Green

A58 Dark Olive Green

A37 Big Dipper Blue

P99 Black

Technical and good-looking Hiker stretch pants offers waterproof barrier for hiking and trekking in all diverse situations. Strong and recycled Nylon material combined with strong ripstop on knees and at back makes this pant durable and carefully positioned stretchable material makes the fit good. Zippered hand pockets and thigh pocket are good for your belongings, shaped knees and leg end zip eases the use with your hiking boots.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Oxford lite
60% Polyamide, 40% Recycled Polyamide
WATERPROOFNESS 18000
BREATHABILITY 22500
DrymaxX® Ultimate Motion ECO RECY
60% Polyamide, 40% Recycled Polyamide

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry, technical mesh lining with excellent moisture management is combined with soft s-lining lining, containing recycled fabric., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Well fitting and comfortable / Elastic band at back waist and beltloops / Front hand pockets with zipper / Tight pocket with flap / Adjustable leg end with zip / Halti branding / Selected set col. A58

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 0.543 kg

064-0480 **Juonto M Dx Nano jacket**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

P99 Black

T45 Saffron Yellow

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

Great look and outrageous technicality, that is new Halti men's Juonto jacket. With stylish and timeless design this outdoor jacket is designed for long hikes but can be worn in everyday life. It has long-lasting tonal colourings. New DrymaxX Nano membrane uses Nano technology to reach ultimate breathability.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Nano Motion ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 27000

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry Mesh lining on body and Soft Pes lining on hood and sleeves., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Water repellent front zipper / Chest and hand pockets with water repellent zippers / Ventilations with zipper / Inside pocket with zipper / Wind list inside at front / Fixed hood with cord adjustment / Shaped sleeve ends / Adjustable hem and cuffs / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A36 zip T65, P99 zip P99, T45 zip P99, V67 zip V67. / FW2223 Selected set col. A36

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 0.634 kg

064-0545 **Juonto M Dx Nano pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Men's technical outdoor pant with waterproofness and great breathability. DrymaxX® stretch material with Nano membrane offers freedom of using these pants in diverse weather. Partly Recycled material with active dry mesh lining makes this pant sustainable good choice. Perfect fit and long zippers at leg ends eases the use.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Nano Motion ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 27000

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry Mesh lining on top and Soft Pes lining parts on leg ends., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Well fitting and comfortable / shaped waist width flap adjusting and beltloops / Front hand pockets with zipper / Adjustable leg end with zip / Halti branding / Selected set col. P99

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.42 kg

064-0532 **Nummi M Dx jacket**

T45 Saffron Yellow

T45 Saffron Yellow

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

P99 Black

S34 Sport Blue

Nummi M jacket is technical waterproof and breathable barrier against the diverse situations in outdoors. The lightweight jacket is made from partly recycled striped polyester with DrymaxX® Ultimate membrane. Design of this jacket is timeless with sleek silhouette and small colorful details. Technical details such as zip ventilations, fixed adjustable hood, adjustable sleeve ends and hem makes this jacket excellent choice for all outdoor need.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Stripe Stretch ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 16000

INSULATION:

LINING:
Active Dry Mesh lining on body and Soft Pes lining on hood and sleeves., 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Chest and hand pockets with zippers / Ventilations with zipper / Inside pocket with zipper / Fixed hood with cord adjustment / Shaped sleeves / Adjustable hem and cuffs / Reflective details and Halti branding / Colors: T45 zip P99, A36 zip T45, P99 zip P99, S34 zip S34. / Selected set color T45.

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.593 kg

064-0338 **Vuoksi Recy M DX shell pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

New and improved version for our classic outdoor pant with clean cut and technical details. Stretchable material creates great fit and belt loops, zipper pockets and adjustable leg ends makes this pant a great choice together with any Halti jacket. Halti ECO product as these pants have recy contents and environmentally friendly fluorcarbon-free water-repellent treatment.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Recy 4-way Stretch ECO
50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 16500

INSULATION:

LINING:
Highly breathable Active Dry mesh that transfers moisture away from your skin and keeps you dry, 100% polyester and 100% polyamide

FEATURES:
Classic but nice straight cut / All seams taped / Belt loops / Elastic soft inside waistband with possibility to personalize adjustment /Dual hand pockets with zip / Reflective details and Halti branding / Product extension possibility 3 cm needs sewing

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL - 5XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.382 kg

064-0339 **Vuoksi Recy M long DX shell pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

New and improved version for our classic outdoor pant with clean cut and technical details. Stretchable material creates great fit and belt loops, zipper pockets and adjustable leg ends makes this pant a great choice together with any Halti jacket. Halti ECO product as these pants have recy contents and environmentally friendly fluorcarbon-free water-repellent treatment! Long leg.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Recy 4-way Stretch ECO
50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 16500

INSULATION:

LINING:
Highly breathable Active Dry mesh that transfers moisture away from your skin and keeps you dry, 100% polyester and 100% polyamide

FEATURES:
Classic but nice straight cut / Special lenght +5cm / All seams taped / Belt loops / Elastic soft inside waistband with possibility to personalize adjustment /Dual hand pockets with zip / Reflective details and Halti branding / Product extension possibility 3 cm needs sewing

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL - 5XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.382 kg

064-0340 **Vuoksi Recy M short DX shell pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

New and improved version for our classic outdoor pant with clean cut and technical details. Stretchable material creates great fit and belt loops, zipper pockets and adjustable leg ends makes this pant a great choice together with any Halti jacket. Halti ECO product as these pants have recy contents and environmentally friendly fluorcarbon-free water-repellent treatment! Short leg.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Recy 4-way Stretch ECO
50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 16500

INSULATION:

LINING:
Highly breathable Active Dry mesh that transfers moisture away from your skin and keeps you dry, 100% polyester and 100% polyamide

FEATURES:
Classic but nice straight cut / Special lenght -5cm / All seams taped / Belt loops / Elastic soft inside waistband with possibility to personalize adjustment /Dual hand pockets with zip / Reflective details and Halti branding / Product extension possibility 3 cm needs sewing

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL - 5XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.48 kg

064-0441 **Lastu M DX 2,5L jacket**

A35 Stellar Blue

A35 Stellar Blue

P99 Black

V64 Red Alert

Lastu is lightweight and packable water and wind proof jacket for multiple use. It is made from recycled DrymaxX 2,5 layer fabric with mechanical comfort stretch. This jacket is optimal as extra waterproof layer on top of your training shirt. Mechanical ventilations under arm and at center back maximize the airflow also in warmer situations.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather 2,5L Motion Dx ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyesters, 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 12500
BREATHABILITY 13000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
ECO product due 2,5 layer DrymaxX material is certified bluesign® approved material / Freedom of movement with nice outdoor cut / Fixed hood with 2-way elastic giving the protective shape for the hood / Mechanical ventilation under arm and back / Elasticated cuffs / All seams taped / Reflective details / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.36 kg

064-0442 **Lastu M DX 2,5L pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

V64
Red Alert

Lastu pants are perfect match to Lastu 2-5Layer jacket. They are lightweight and packable water and wind proof pants for multiple use. It is made from recycled DrymaxX 2,5 layer fabric with mechanical comfort stretch. These pants have good fit, tight legs with ¾ long size zippers and extra straps for leg end tightening. They are optimal as extra waterproof layer on top of your training tights.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather 2,5L Motion Dx ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyesters, 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 12500
BREATHABILITY 13000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
2.5L shell pants with elastic waist / adjustable waist with string and cordlock / Lond 2-way side zippers at leg with opening and ventilation possibility. / One zipper pocket / Flap adjusting at the back leg to tighten the fit / Reflective barnding and details.

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.246 kg

064-0464 **Huippu M Re-down jacket**

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

A36
Deep Lagoon Blue

A37
Big Dipper Blue

P99
Black

T45
Saffron Yellow

Huippu Re-down jacket is lightweight and compressible down jacket from city to outdoors style. We are using grey recycled down 90/10 with fill power 700 to lower the carbon footprint of the style. The jacket is made from Pertex microlight fabric, that is very lightweight and dense and we are reaching 300g weight series. The style can use both stand-alone and mid layer usage, depending on weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
Pertex Quantum RECY
100% Recycled Polyamide

INSULATION:
The Recycled and Responsible Down Standard duck down with 90/10, fillpower 700, 87,5g/ size M, 90% down/10% feather

LINING:
Ultimate Lite Smooth, 100% polyamide

FEATURES:
Lightweight, yet durable Pertex ® Quantum fabric with windproof, water resistance and breathability / Sustainable recucled duck down / Fixed hood / Zipper hand pockets / Elastic bindings in hood and sleeve ends / Reflective details and Halti branding / Zipper colors tone to tone with body color. / FW2223 Selected set col. T65

ECO LABELS:
Certified Down, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, eco:responsibledown.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL - 5XL

WEIGHT:
0.436 kg

064-0408 **Huippu M Re-down vest**

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

P99
Black

Chic down vest for men with fresh trendy outlook. Vest with compressible down is a versatile city to outdoors style. The vestt is made from Pertex microlight fabric, that is very light and we are reaching our 200g weight series. The style is specially developed for both stand-alone and mid layer usage, depending on weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
Pertex® Quantum RECY
100% Recycled Polyamide

INSULATION:
The Responsible Down Standard duck down with 90/10, fillpower 700, 55g/size M, 90% down/10% feather

LINING:
Ultimate Lite Smooth, 100% polyamide

FEATURES:
Lightweight, yet durable Pertex ® Quantum fabric with windproof, water resistance and breathability / Sustainable duck down / Stand collar / Zipper hand pockets / Adjustable hem / Elastic bindings in arm seam / Reflective details / Halti branding / Zipper colors tone to tone with body color.

ECO LABELS:
Certified Down, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.301 kg

064-0550 **Pallas M III warm hybrid jacket**

T45 Saffron Yellow

T45 Saffron Yellow

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A58 Dark Olive Green

P99 Black

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

Pallas M Warm Hybrid jacket offers both breathability and waterproofness in same package. Waterproof and breathable 3Layer material on hood and shoulders is covering top and front body parts and top part of sleeve. X-stretch material with brushed warm backside adds breathability on sides and at lower body part. Fluorocarbon free water repellency treatment blocks the moisture from surface. The jacket is ideal in high intense activities when you need some barrier against the wet conditions but not exact proof against the rain. Zippered chest pocket and zippered hand pockets are matched to work with backpack. Covering hood can be adjusted tightly.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX Ultimate 3-L Pro 350 ECO RECY
52% Recycled Polyester, 48% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
X-Stretch Warm ECO RECY 58
58% Recycled Polyamide, 34% Polyamide, 8% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Critical seams taped / Fixed hood with cord adjustment / Front opening with zipper / Droplock list under front zipper / Chest amd hand pockets with zipper / Inside mesh pocket at chest / Adjustable cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Halti branding / Colors: T45/A36 zip T45/A36, A37/A46 zip A37/A46, A58/P99 zip A58, P99/P99 zip P99, V67/P99 zip P99. / Selected set col. T45

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.645 kg

064-0562 **Pallas M Hiviz Hybrid jacket**

Q41NP Acid Yellow print

Q41NP Acid Yellow print

P99P Black Print

This Hiviz jacket offers extreme visibility and 360 reflectivity for any outdoor native who doesn't want to make any compromises. This jacket offers Waterproof and breathable reflective printed 3Layer material covering hood, shoulders, top and front body parts and top part of sleeve. X-stretch material with brushed warm backside adds breathability on sides and at lower body part. Fluorocarbon free water repellency treatment blocks the moisture from surface. The jacket is ideal in activities when you need barrier against the wet conditions but not exact proof against the rain. Zippered chest pocket and hand pockets are matched to work with backpack. Covering hood can be adjusted tightly.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX Ultimate 3-L Pro 350 ECO RECY HIVIZ
52% Recycled Polyester, 48% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 10000
X-Stretch Warm Hiviz ECO
60% Recycled Polyester, 40% Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
360 reflectivity / Critical seams taped / Fixed hood with cord adjustment / Front opening with zipper / Droplock list under front zipper / Chest amd hand pockets with zipper / Inside mesh pocket at chest / Adjustable cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Halti branding / Colors: P99P/P99 zip P99, P99P/Q41N zip P99.

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

064-0449 **Pallas M warm hybrid pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Pallas Hybrid pants are match to work with Pallas Hybrid jacket. They provide warmth and good fit with extra waterproofness for critical creas on knees and at back. For this style, we have combined two stretchable fabrics; x-stretch fabric on body and three-layer DrymaxX® fabric on front knee and back area to create hardwearing, light and protective outdoor pants.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX Ultimate 3-L Pro 400 ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 10000
X-Stretch Warm ECO RECY
67% Polyamide/ 25% Recycled Polyamide/ 8% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Technical outdoor pants for hiking and outdoor use / 3L fabric combined with warm stretching material / Excellent baggier fit with slim leg / Elastic band at waist and belt loops / Front fly with zip and jeans button / Two thigh pockets with zip / Halti branding / FW2122 Selected set col. U39

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.465 kg

064-0551 **Pallas M warm x-stretch jacket**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A35 Stellar Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

A58 Dark Olive Green

P99 Black

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

Pallas M warm jacket is great outdoor and lifestyle jacket for chilly days. Partly recycled X-stretch warm material offers great breathability and fluorocarbon free water repellence treatment blocks the moisture from surface. The jacket is ideal in all activities when you need warm barrier against the wind and moist conditions. On shoulders, it has Cardura rip-stop material as reinforcement. Zippered chest pocket and hand pockets are matched to work with backpack.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch Warm ECO RECY 58
58% Recycled Polyamide, 34% Polyamide, 8% Elastane
Rough Active ECO
93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Front opening with zipper / Fixed hood with cord adjustments / Chest pocket with zip / Front hand pockets with zipper under flap / Cord adjustable hem / Halti branding / Colors: A36/A57 zip T45, A35/U39 zip A37, A46/U39 zip U39, A58/P99 zip A25, P99/P99 zip P99, V67/V67 zip P99. / Selected set col. A36

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.634 kg

064-0460 **Pallas II M warm X-stretch pants**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A35 Stellar Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

A58 Dark Olive Green

P99 Black

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

Pallas II warm pants are our multipurpose X-stretch outdoor styles with elasticated waist and exelent outdoor shaping. For this style we have combined two woven materials with light brushing on the inside. The pants are superb for chilly autumn and winter days.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch Warm ECO RECY
67% Polyamide/ 25% Recycled Polyamide/ 8% Elastane
X-Stretch Rough Active ECO
89% Polyamide/ 11% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Combination of two X-Stretch woven fabrics with wind repellency and breathability / Warm technical outdoor pants for hiking and outdoor use / Excellent baggier fit with slim leg / Elastic band at waist for good fit / Front fly with zip and jeans button / Two hand pockets and two thigh pockets with zip / Halti branding / Colors: A36/A57 zip T45, A35/U39 zip U39, A37/A37 zip a37, A46/U39 zip U39, A58/P99 zip A25, P99/P99 zip P99, V67/V67 zip P99. / / FW2122 Selected set col. U66

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.489 kg

064-0582 **Pallas II M warm long X-stretch pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Pallas II warm pants are our multipurpose X-stretch outdoor styles with elasticated waist and exelent outdoor shaping. For this style we have combined two woven materials with light brushing on the inside. The pants are superb for chilly autumn and winter days.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch Warm ECO RECY
67% Polyamide/ 25% Recycled Polyamide/ 8% Elastane
X-Stretch Rough Active ECO
89% Polyamide/ 11% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Combination of two X-Stretch woven fabrics with wind repellency and breathability / Warm technical outdoor pants for hiking and outdoor use / Excellent baggier fit with slim leg / Special lengt +5 cm / Elastic band at waist for good fit / Front fly with zip and jeans button / Two hand pockets and two thigh pockets with zip / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

064-0583 **Pallas II M warm short X-stretch pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Pallas II warm pants are our multipurpose X-stretch outdoor styles with elasticated waist and exelent outdoor shaping. For this style we have combined two woven materials with light brushing on the inside. The pants are superb for chilly autumn and winter days.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch Warm ECO RECY
67% Polyamide/ 25% Recycled Polyamide/ 8% Elastane
X-Stretch Rough Active ECO
89% Polyamide/ 11% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Combination of two X-Stretch woven fabrics with wind repellency and breathability / Warm technical outdoor pants for hiking and outdoor use / Excellent baggier fit with slim leg / Special lengt -5 cm / Elastic band at waist for good fit / Front fly with zip and jeans button / Two hand pockets and two thigh pockets with zip / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

064-0367 **Pallas II M X-stretch jacket**

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

A35 Stellar Blue

L29 Anthracite Grey

Pallas II M jacket is improved and thought out version of our super famous outdoor jacket. This men´s stretchable and breathable outdoor have a great fit. The jacket is a mixture of two stretchable X-Stretch materials that both repels wind and water. On shoulder, it have rip-stop material as reinforcement and fixed hood.

MATERIAL:
X-stretch ECO recy 47
47% Recycled Polyamide, 45% Polyamide, 8% Elastane
Rough Active ECO
93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane

Active Dry Mesh Recy
0% Recycled Polyester, 10% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Front opening with zipper / Fixed hood with cord adjustments / Chest pocket with zipper / Front hand pockets with zipper under flap / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective prints / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: V67/V67 zip V64, A35/U39 zip U39, L29/P99 zip P99.

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.492 kg

064-0366 **Pallas II M X-stretch pants**

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

A37 Big Dipper Blue

L29 Anthracite Grey

Pallas II men's pants is improved and thought out version of our super famous outdoor pants. This men's multipurpose X-stretch pant is with elasticated waist and excellent outdoor shaping. The pants is a mixture of two stretchable X-stretch materials that both repels wind and water. On knees and back, it has rip-stop material as reinforcement.

MATERIAL:
X-stretch ECO recy 47
47% Recycled Polyamide, 45% Polyamide, 8% Elastane
Rough Active ECO
93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Elastic band at waist / Front fly with zipper and jeans button / Front hand pockets with zipper / Thigh pockets with zipper / Reflective prints / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: V67/V67 zip V64, A37/U39 zip U39, L29/P99 zip P99.

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.385 kg

064-0494 **Pallas M hooded layer jacket**

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

S27 India Ink Grey

V34 French Blue

V64 Red Alert

Pallas hooded layer jacket is lightweight yet warm technical active dry hoodie with zippered hand pockets and fixed hood. It works perfectly as layering piece with Pallas series. Material is partly recycled and has technical honeycomb structure at back.

MATERIAL:
Active Dry double layer with honeycomb backing
48% Polyester, 35% Recycled Polyester, 17% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fixed hood / Full long front zipper / Sleeve ends,hem and hood with elastic edge band / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: A37 zip A35, S27 zip P99, V34/S27 zip S27, V64 zip V67. / SS22 Selected set color V34

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.539 kg

064-0495 **Pallas M layer jacket**

V34 French Blue

V34 French Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

S27 India Ink Grey

V64 Red Alert

Pallas layer jacket is lightweight yet warm technical active dry jacket with zippered hand pockets and stand-up collar. It works perfectly as layering piece with Pallas series. Material is partly recycled and has technical honeycomb structure at back.

MATERIAL:
Active Dry double layer with honeycomb backing
48% Polyester, 35% Recycled Polyester, 17% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Stand collar / Full long front zipper / Hand pockets with zippers / Sleeve ends and hem with elastic edge band / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: A37 zip A35, S27 zip P99, V34/S27 zip S27, V64 zip V67. / SS22 Selected set color V44

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

WEIGHT:
0.48 kg

064-0503 **Fort M Warm DX jacket**

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

A58 Dark Olive Green

P99 Black

S34 Sport Blue

Fort M warm jacket offers waterproofness and warmth in same style. It is clean cut jacket for versatile use. Made from partly recycled strong rip-stop material with DrymaxX® Classic membrane and padded with recycled Microtherm Dynamic padding this style is good choice for all users. Reflective branding adds the visibility and zippered hand pockets and adjustable hood, sleeve ends and hem adds technicality.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Classic ALW Ripstop ECO RECY
58% Recycled Polyester / 42% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 9500
BREATHABILITY 9500

INSULATION:
Microtherm® 60g, 70% polyester/30% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft Pes lining, 50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front zipper under flap / Front hand pockets with zipper / Ventilations with zipper / Fixed hood with cord adjustment / Shaped sleeve ends with elastic / Adjustable hem / Reflective prints / Halti branding / Selected set col. T65

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL - 5XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.589 kg

064-0502 **Fort M Warm DX pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Fort M warm pants offers waterproofness and warmth in same style. Made from partly recycled strong rip-stop material with DrymaxX® Classic membrane and padded with recycled Microtherm Dynamic padding this style is good choice for all users.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Classic ALW Ripstop ECO RECY
58% Recycled Polyester / 42% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 9500
BREATHABILITY 9500

INSULATION:
Microtherm® 40g, 70% polyester/30% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft Pes lining, 50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

FEATURES:
Clean-cut packable pant for versatile use / Microtherm® wadding / Fabric is fully water and wind proof yet breathable / Zipper hand pockets / Reflective branding and decorations

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL - 5XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.35 kg

064-0370 **Fort M Dx shell jacket**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

A58 Dark Olive Green

P99 Black

S34 Sport Blue

Fort M is new improved and thought out version of super famous Caima style. New version is made from recycled material to lower the carbon footprint of this style. It is clean cut packable jacket for versatile use, but especially good for rainy days. Fabric is strong rip-stop with windproof and breathable performance. Reflective branding and decorations will maximize visibility also in dark evenings.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Classic RPF
58% Recycled Polyester / 42% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 9500
BREATHABILITY 9500

INSULATION:

LINING:
Polyester Mesh and Nylon lining, 50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front zipper under flap / Front hand pockets with zipper / Ventilations with zipper / Fixed hood with cord adjustment / Shaped sleeve ends with elastic / Adjustable hem / Reflective prints / Halti branding / SS22 Selected set col. V34

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL - 5XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.444 kg

064-0369 **Fort M Dx shell pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Fort M pants is new improved and thought out version of super famous Caima pants. New version is made from recycled material to lower the carbon footprint of this style. Packable yet basic pant has good diversity of weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Classic RPF
58% Recycled Polyester / 42% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 9500
BREATHABILITY 9500

INSULATION:

LINING:
Polyester Mesh and Nylon lining, 50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front hand pockets with zipper / Elastic band at waist reverse, with cord tightening / Adjustable elastic cord at leg end inside / Reflective prints / Halti branding / Selected set col. P99

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL - 5XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.315 kg

064-0472 **Huippu Jr Re-down II jacket**

A68 Festival Fuchsia

A68 Festival Fuchsia

A32 Placid Blue

P99 Black

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

Huippu Jr Re-down jacket is lightweight and compressible down jacket from city to outdoors style. We are using grey recycled down 90/10 with fill power 700 to lower the carbon footprint of the style. This chic down jacket for kid with fresh trendy outlook. The jacket is made from microlight fabric, that is very light and we are reaching our 300g weight series. The style is specially developed for both stand-alone and mid layer usage, depending on weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
Microlite Ultimate Ribstop
100% Polyamide

INSULATION:
The Recycled and Responsible Down Standard duck down with 90/10, fillpower 700, 69 g/size 140, 90% down/10% feather

LINING:
Soft polyamide, 100% polyamide

FEATURES:
ECO product due to RDS standard duck down 90/10 / Windproof, breathable microfiber materials / Removable hood / Zipper hand pockets / Soft elastic edge band construction at hood and sleeve ends / Elastic cord fastening at hem / Reflective details and Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified Down, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, eco:responsibledown.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
116 - 128 - 140 - 152 - 164

FIT:
Regular fit

064-0461 **Pallas II JR Warm pants**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

Pallas warm pants are our multipurpose X-stretch outdoor styles with elasticated waist and super nice outdoor shaping. For this style we have combined two woven materials with light brushing. The pants are superb for chilly autumn and winter days.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch Warm ECO RECY
67% Polyamide/ 25% Recycled Polyamide/ 8% Elastane
X-Stretch Rough Active ECO
89% Polyamide / 11% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Combination of two X-Stretch woven fabrics with wind repellency and breathability / Warm technical outdoor pants for hiking and outdoor use / Excellent baggier fit with slim leg / Elastic band at waist for good fit / Front fly with zip and jeans button / Two oppend hand pockets and one thigh pockets with zip / Reflective details and Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
116 - 128 - 140 - 152 - 164

FIT:
Regular fit

064-0563 **Fort Jr Warm Dx jacket**

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A58 Dark Olive Green

A68 Festival Fuchsia

Fort JR warm is our clean-cut packable jacket with wadding to juniors. It is for versatile use, but especially good for rainy days. Fabric is fully water and wind proof yet breathable. Reflective branding and decorations will maximize visibility also in dark autumn evenings.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Classic ALW Ripstop ECO RECY
58% Recycled Polyester / 42% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 9500
BREATHABILITY 9500

INSULATION:
Microtherm® 60g, 70% polyester/30% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft Pes lining, 50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

FEATURES:
Clean-cut packable jacket for versatile use / Microtherm® wadding / Especially good for rainy days / Fabric is fully water and wind proof yet breathable / Zipper hand pockets / Reflective branding and decorations maximize visibility

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
116 - 128 - 140 - 152 - 164

FIT:
Regular fit

064-0564 **Fort Jr Warm Dx pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Fort Jr warm pants is our basic pant with padding. It is good for diversity of weather conditions in winter days.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Classic ALW Ripstop ECO RECY
58% Recycled Polyester / 42% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 9500
BREATHABILITY 9500

INSULATION:
Microtherm® 40g, 70% polyester/30% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft Pes lining, 50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

FEATURES:
Clean-cut packable pant for versatile use / Microtherm® wadding / Fabric is fully water and wind proof yet breathable / Zipper hand pockets / Reflective branding and decorations

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
116 - 128 - 140 - 152 - 164

FIT:
Regular fit

064-0357 **Fort Jr Dx shell jacket**

S34 Sport Blue

S34 Sport Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A68 Festival Fuchsia

Fort Jr is new improved and thought out version of super famous Caima style. New version is made from recycled material to lower the carbon footprint of this style. It is clean cut packable jacket for versatile use, but especially good for rainy days. Fabric is strong rip-stop with windproof and breathable performance. Reflective branding and details will maximize visibility also in dark evenings.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Classic RPF
58% Recycled Polyester / 42% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 9500
BREATHABILITY 9500

INSULATION:

LINING:
Polyester Mesh and Nylon lining, 50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front opening with zipper / Front hand pockets with zipper / Detachable hood / Sleeve ends with elastic / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective prints / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
116 - 128 - 140 - 152 - 164

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.65 kg

064-0356 **Fort Jr Dx shell pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Fort Jr pants is new improved and thought out version of super famous Caima pants. New version is made from recycled material to lower the carbon footprint of this style. Packable yet basic pant has good diversity of weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Classic RPF
58% Recycled Polyester / 42% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 9500
BREATHABILITY 9500

INSULATION:

LINING:
Polyester Mesh and Nylon lining, 50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front hand pockets with zipper / Elastic band at reverse of waistband with cord tightening / Adjustable elastic cord at leg end inside / Reflective prints / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining

SIZES:
116 - 128 - 140 - 152 - 164

FIT:
Regular fit

KALLIO® - URBAN TECHWEAR

This is our first Kallio® Urban Gender Neutral Techwear collection. With the Kallio clothing line, we really wanted to bring the high functional intelligence of Halti beyond the outdoor environment and bring this innovative spirit to the city. Kallio® offers a new ultimate and gender neutral solution - combining sustainable timeless minimalistic urban design and functional purpose. Kallio is designed to simplify the way you dress, each piece is rooted in technicality, patterned for ease of movement and protection against Fall's wettest and Winter's coldest days.

Kallio® is also the clothing of the future, a promise that technology can get more from our clothes. The future might be uncertain, but one thing isn't: today's clothing innovations will affect us all down the line. Therefore, this collection line is also our most sustainable one and designed with the end in mind.

HALTI

065-0425 **Bergga W warm DX parka**

A04 Mojave Desert Beige

A04 Mojave Desert Beige

A38 Collegiate Blue

P99 Black

Bergga, Halti's modern take on classic parka covers many delicacies for the most ultimate winter days when wind blows snow and rain sideways. DrymaxX® fabric with tapead seams shelters and special 3D air-flow channel construction inside delivers airy warmth. Double storm front blocks the chill, long length with zipper slits has superb coverage and mobility. Numerous reflective details highlight this premium parka and guarantee 360° visibility. The Jacket is made with recycled materials and is one of Halti´s mono-material products.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather Sleek Recy
55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® THERMOFILL and Microtherm® ARCTY 180g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
3D Airflow lining and Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Protective length / Fixed protective hood / 2-way front zip / Chest pockets with snap buttons / Hand pockets under flap / Zippered slits at hem / Zippered napoleon pocket / Double storm front / Adjustable waist, hood and cuffs / Inner rib cuffs / All seams taped / Reflective details

ECO LABELS:
PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT: Relaxed fit

WEIGHT: 1.661 kg

065-0409 **Linjat W puffer parka**

A33 Forget-Me-Not Blue

A33 Forget-Me-Not Blue

A06 Petrified Oak Beige

P99 Black

What and where is your next errand? Hop on bike, tram or walk, open puffer jacket´s side zippers and enjoy your ride or city hike with excellent mobility. DrymaxX® fabric with gorgeous sheds rain and snow. Hood and inner ribknit cuffs keep the chill out, reflective elements guarantee visibility even on darkest November days. This versatile puffer oozes style, comfort and warmth. The jacket is made with recycled materials and is one of Halti´s Mono Material products.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Lite Matt Memory Recy
50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® THERMOFILL, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Protective length / Fixed protective hood / 2-way front zip / Hand pockets with snap buttons / Zippered slits at hem / Zippered inner pocket / Inner rib cuffs / Reflective details

ECO LABELS:
PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 1.281 kg

065-0412 **Tokoi W DX parka**

A04 Mojave Desert Beige

A04 Mojave Desert Beige

A38 Collegiate Blue

P99 Black

In Tokoi DX parka Halti´s premium outdoor features are brought to urban surroundings. It has all the attributes and adjustments you need, and nothing you don´t. This parka keeps you dry and comfortable as you navigate city´s rainy days. Long length offers extra coverage and long side zippers deliver great mobility and easy acces to pant´s pockets. So stay protected - thisparka is designed to keep you going with style. Jacket is designed with recycled materials and is one of Halti´s mono-material products.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather Sleek Recy
55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:

LINING:
Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Protective length / Fixed protective hood and collar / 2-way front zip / Back ventilation / Side slits with zippers / Hand pockets under flap / Inner pocket with snap button / Adjustable waist, hood and cuffs / All seams taped / Reflective details / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Recycled lining, Recycled fabric, PFC free treatment

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 0.943 kg

065-0413 **Klaidu W fleece coat**

A02 Fog Beige

A02 Fog Beige

A28 Black Sand Grey

A58 Dark Olive Green

Cuddly berber fleece is a versatile item for layering up or as a fluffy jacket. Fixed hood and covering length offer cozy warmth. Relaxed straight silhuette with 2-way front zipper let you move freely. Jacket is made with recycled polyester and it's one of Halti's mono-material products.

MATERIAL:
Soft Teddy Fleece Recy
100% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Thigh length / 2-way zipper / Fixed hood / Hand pockets with zippers / Chest pocket under flap

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.522 kg

065-0414 **Braku W tapered pants**

A06 Petrified Oak Beige

A06 Petrified Oak Beige

A28 Black Sand Grey

A58 Dark Olive Green

Smart look, tapered fit and practicality come in one package! Enjoy Halti's functional features in these casual stretch pants ready for the city rides, hikes and not-so-formal office days. Relaxed fit combined with tapered leg makes commuting easy and looks stylish. Pants are made with recycled materials and is one of Halti's mono-material products.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch TX Recy
75% Polyester/ 25% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Front fly with plastic button and zipper / Cord adjustment inside waist / Belt loops / Thigh pocket with zipper / Open side pockets

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, Recycled fabric, PFC free treatment

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.298 kg

065-0421 **Flemari unisex insulated DX parka**

A06 Petrified Oak Beige

A06 Petrified Oak Beige

A28 Black Sand Grey

A58 Dark Olive Green

A75 Leather Brown

Flemari is relaxed and versatile parka, a tribute to Halti´s outdoor roots and adapts perfectly to urban environment. DrymaxX® fabric with taped seams and light insulation keep you dry and warm no matter what the weather throws at you. This is a unisex style with relaxed and over-sized silhouette that fits nicely for both him and her and there are waist- and hem-adjustment if you are after more defined shape. Jacket is is one of Halti´s mono-material products.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Classic Touch Eco
100% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® Dynamic 60g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Protective length / Fixed protective hood and collar / 2-way front zip / Hand pockets under flap / Inner pocket with snap button / Adjustable waist, hem, hood and cuffs / All seams taped / Reflective details / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
PFC free treatment, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Unisex fit

WEIGHT:
1.146 kg

065-0415 **Kinapori Unisex puffer anorak**

A75 Leather Brown

A75 Leather Brown

A33 Forget-Me-Not Blue

A58 Dark Olive Green

P99 Black

Winter's coziest puffer pullover features unisex design and practical details: long front and side zipper for effortless dressing up and quick undressing, droptail hem for extra coverage, raglan sleeves for the best fit for him and her. Adjustable hem allows to customize the silhouette and keeps the cold air out so you can stay toasty. Just select your fit: tailored, boyfriend or even more oversized! Anorak is made with recycled materials and is one of Halti's mono-material products.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Lite Matt Grid Recy
50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® THERMOFILL, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Fixed protective hood / Half zip at front / Side opening with zipper / Hand pockets with zippers / Front pocket under flap / Adjustable hem and hood / Reflective details

ECO LABELS:
PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Unisex fit

WEIGHT:
1.074 kg

065-0416 **Skugge Unisex fleece anorak**

A75 Leather Brown

A75 Leather Brown

A02 Fog Beige

P99 Black

Relaxed ½ zip pullover is the best choice to stay cozy and warm when temperature drops. Relaxed unisex fit maximizes comfort. This season´s statement piece is perfect for all year round use, too. Besides bold look this fleece anorak has hand pockets and cinchable hem. It is made from recycled materials and it's one of Halti´s mono-material products.

MATERIAL:
Soft Fleece Recy
100% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Half zip at front / Stand-up collar / Open hand pockets / Cord adsjustment for hem

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Unisex fit

WEIGHT:
0.384 kg

065-0417 **Skugge Unisex fleece pants**

A75 Leather Brown

A75 Leather Brown

A02 Fog Beige

P99 Black

Rushing to gym, grocery store downstairs or just relaxing on the couch? These versatile fleece joggers cover suprisingly many of your needs. Woven fabric back part, waist and cuffs increase durability. Cinchable waist of these unisex joggers deliver the right fit for him and her.

MATERIAL:
Soft Fleece Recy
100% Recycled Polyester
X-Stretch TX Recy
75% Polyester/ 25% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Elasticated waist and leg ends / Cord adjustment at waist / Woven fabric reinforcements at back, waist and cuffs

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Unisex fit

WEIGHT:
0.347 kg

065-0426 **Bergga M warm DX parka**

A38 Collegiate Blue

A38 Collegiate Blue

A04 Mojave Desert Beige

P99 Black

Bergga, Halti's modern take on classic parka covers many delicacies for the most ultimate winter days when wind blows snow and rain sideways. DrymaxX® fabric with tapead seams shelters and special 3D air-flow channel construction inside delivers airy warmth. Double storm front blocks the chill, long length with zipper slits has superb coverage and mobility. Numerous reflective details highlight this premium parka and guarantee 360° visibility. The Jacket is made with recycled materials and is one of Halti´s mono-material products.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather Sleek Recy
55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® THERMOFILL and Microtherm® ARCTY 180g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
3D Airflow lining and Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Protective length / Fixed protective hood / 2-way front zip / Chest pockets with snap buttons / Hand pockets under flap / Zippered slits at hem / Zippered napoleon pocket / Double storm front / Adjustable waist, hood and cuffs / Inner rib cuffs / All seams taped / Reflective details

ECO LABELS:
PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Relaxed fit

WEIGHT:
1.829 kg

065-0419 **Linjat M puffer parka**

A58 Dark Olive Green

A58 Dark Olive Green

A75 Leather Brown

P99 Black

What and where is your next errand? Hop on bike, tram or walk, open puffer jacket´s side zippers and enjoy your ride or city hike with excellent mobility. DrymaxX® fabric with gorgeous sheds rain and snow. Hood and inner ribknit cuffs keep the chill out, reflective elements guarantee visibility even on darkest November days. This versatile puffer oozes style, comfort and warmth. The jacket is made with recycled materials and is one of Halti´s Mono Material products.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Lite Dobby Recy
50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® THERMOFILL, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Protective length / Fixed protective hood / 2-way front zip / Hand pockets with snap buttons / Zippered slits at hem / Zippered inner pocket / Inner rib cuffs / Reflective details

ECO LABELS:
PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
1.294 kg

065-0422 **Tokoi M DX parka**

A38 Collegiate Blue

A38 Collegiate Blue

A04 Mojave Desert Beige

P99 Black

In Tokoi DX parka Halti´s premium outdoor features are brought to urban surroundings. It has all the attributes and adjustments you need, and nothing you don´t. This parka keeps you dry and comfortable as you navigate city´s rainy days. Long length offers extra coverage and long side zippers deliver great mobility and easy acces to pant´s pockets. So stay protected - thisparka is designed to keep you going with style. Jacket is designed with recycled materials and is one of Halti´s mono-material products.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather Sleek Recy
55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:

LINING:
Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Protective length / Fixed protective hood and collar / 2-way front zip / Back ventilation / Side slits with zippers / Hand pockets under flap / Inner pocket with snap button / Adjustable waist, hood and cuffs / All seams taped / Reflective details / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, PFC free treatment

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
1.063 kg

065-0423 **Klaidu M fleece jacket**

A58 Dark Olive Green

A58 Dark Olive Green

A02 Fog Beige

A28 Black Sand Grey

Cuddly berber fleece is a versatile item for layering up or as a fluffy jacket. This must-have item of your casual wardrobe is perfect for all year round use. Jacket is made with recycled polyester and it's one of Halti's mono-material products.

MATERIAL:
Soft Teddy Fleece Recy
100% Recycled Polyester
X-Stretch TX Recy
75% Polyester/ 25% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Stand-up collar / Hand pockets with zippers / Chest pocket with zipper

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.544 kg

065-0424 **Braku M tapered pants**

A58 Dark Olive Green

A58 Dark Olive Green

A06 Petrified Oak Beige

A28 Black Sand Grey

Smart look, tapered fit and practicality come in one package! Enjoy Halti's functional features in these casual stretch pants ready for the city rides, hikes and not-so-formal office days. Relaxed fit combined with tapered leg makes commuting easy and looks stylish. Pants are made with recycled materials and is one of Halti's mono-material products.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch TX Recy
75% Polyester/ 25% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Front fly with plastic button and zipper / Cord adjustment inside waist / Belt loops / Thigh pocket with zipper / Open side pockets

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.319 kg

ACTIVE SPORT

This is our first Active Sport collection – our high pulse biking and running clothing line. With this clothing line we really wanted to bring the high functional intelligence of Halti into the biking scene. The focus is on apparel with thermoregulated breathability, body mapped fit for bikers and runners, lightweight weather protection and 360º visibility even during the darkest, windiest, and wettest Autumn and Winter days. In our Active Sport collection, we use recycled and vegan-friendly materials. And all our DWR treatments are PFC-free.

086-0670 **Liike W 3L DX Nano jacket**

P99 Black

P99 Black

A51 Acid Lime Green

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

For those active and enthusiastic people who want to enjoy the nature and hit the trails or commute to work by bike even when it's raining cats and dogs. Drymaxx® Nano fabric with 3 layer construction offers superb breathability, yet great protection against rain and wind. Ventilations at back and lightweight fabric with mechanical stretch, makes this perfect for active training with enhanced air permeability, freedom of movement and packability. This jacket is 360° visible with many reflective details, so you don't need to be afraid of training in the dark.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Nano Pro Lite Recy
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20500
BREATHABILITY 23000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Detachable and adjustable hood / Front opening with zipper / Chest pocket with zipper / Hidden hand pocket with zipper on right side / Shaped sleeve / Ventilations on sides / Shaped sleeve ends with elasticated edge / Hem with elasticated edge on side and back parts / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: P99 zip P99/T65, A51 zip A51/P99 & T65/T65 zip T65 / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.439 kg

086-0671 **Liike W 3L DX Nano pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

For those active and enthusiastic people who want to enjoy the nature and hit the trails or commute to work by bike even when it's raining cats and dogs. Drymaxx® Nano fabric with 3 layer construction offers superb breathability, yet great protection against rain and wind. Adjustable leg end for chain protection, lightweight fabric with mechanical stretch and wear-resistant seat reinforcement makes this pant perfect for cycling. The fit is designed to give you freedom of movement also when cycling and reflective details, enhance your visibility in the dark.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Nano Pro Lite Recy
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20500
BREATHABILITY 23000
Rough Active ECO
93% Polyamide / 7% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Cord adjustable and elasticated waist / Shaped knees / Small pocket on reverse of back yoke / Reinforcement piece at back side / Leg ends with zipper under list / Gusset under leg end zipper / Tightening flaps at leg end / Reflective details / Halti branding / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.349 kg

086-0672 **Suunta W Hybrid jacket**

A62 Cyclamen Pink

A62 Cyclamen Pink

A32 Placid Blue

P99 Black

This jacket is designed for running and cycling in cooler temperatures to give protection against wind and to provide enhanced breathability where you need it. Stormwall® material with wool backing gives you extra protection against wind and cold where you need it, and stretchable Active Dry knit with graphene make this excellent for active use. Graphene in the material helps to keep your body temperature stable and it has excellent anti-bacterial properties. Stylish reflective prints on shoulders and reflective elastic at sleeve ends and hem make this jacket 360° visible.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Smooth Stretch Recy
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Active Graphene Knit Recy
55% Recycled Polyester / 45% Polyester

Stormwall® Softshell Wool
50% Polyester / 50% Wool
WATERPROOFNESS 8000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fitted stand up collar / Front opening with zipper / Hidden hand pockets with zipper / Sleeve ends with reflective elastic edge / Hem with reflective elastic edge on side and back parts / Silicon print on reverse of hem elastic band / Longer back hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A62/P99 zip A62, A32/A37 zip A32 & P99/P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A62

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.344 kg

086-0673 **Suunta W Hybrid pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

A37
Big Dipper Blue

When the days are cooler and you need protection from wind and drizzle these pants are a perfect choice for hitting the trails with your bike. Stormwall® material keeps your legs dry and the stretch in material gives you freedom of movement and makes these pants also very comfortable to wear. It's important to keep big muscle areas warm, and that's why there's wool backing in the softshell for thighs. Wear-resistant seat reinforcement and reinforcement at leg end for chain protection make this pant ideal for cycling and reflective details, enhance your visibility in the dark.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Smooth Stretch Recy
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Stormwall® Softshell Wool
50% Polyester / 50% Wool
WATERPROOFNESS 8000
BREATHABILITY 5000
Rough Active ECO
93% Polyamide / 7% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Waist with tightening flaps on sides / Higher back waist / Front fly with zipper, snap button and hook / Thigh pocket with zipper / Shaped knees / Reinforcement piece at back side / Leg ends with zipper under list / Reflective details / Halti branding / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.37 kg

086-0674 **Suunta W Hybrid tights**

P99 Black

P99 Black

A37
Big Dipper Blue

These tights are designed for the active and enthusiastic people who wants to train outdoors matter the weather. Lightweight four-way-stretch Stormwall® Softshell Wool gives extra warmth for big muscles while heavier Active dry knit with brushing at back improves the articulated fit and enables maximum body movements. Stylish reflective prints enhance your visibility in the dark.

MATERIAL:
Active Brushed Knit RECY
87% Recycled Polyamide / 13% Elastane
Stormwall® Softshell Wool
50% Polyester / 50% Wool
WATERPROOFNESS 8000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Elasticated waist with cord tightening / Windproof front panels / Back pocket with zipper / Reflective details / Halti branding / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric, eco:pfcfree.png, PFC free treatment

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.292 kg

086-0588 **Halla W XC training anorak**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

P99
Black

Halla Women's training anorak is new and modern style for all active and enthusiastic athletes. This style is done combining two engineered fabrics, weighting only 300g. Four-way-stretch Stormwall® light enables maximum body movements and windproof at upper-body. Lover-body is covered with super light and stretchy windbreaker fabric. It has good breathability, high wind resistant and water reppellent. This fabric is woven RePET® with PFC free water repellent finishing. Anoracs pre-elasticated sleeve end and wide elastic hem gives good fit and extra look for this style. Soft and fitted collar, snug fit and visible reflective details make the style perfect for XC-training styles.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell 4-way stretch Intense Pro ECO
100% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 15000
Woven stretch windbreaker RECY
43% Recycled Polyester/ 43% Polyester/ 14% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Half length front zip. / Shaped stand collar / Zipper hand pocket / Ventilation at back / Elastic cuff edges and hem / Reflective details and Halti branding / FW2122 Selected set color P00

ECO LABELS:
PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.418 kg

086-0675 **Polku W insulated anorak**

A37 Big Dider Blue

A37 Big Dider Blue

A62 Cyclamen Pink

P99 Black

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

When the temperature drops close to zero, you need some extra warmth even when training intensively and this product will provide you that. You can wear it as an outer layer for example for running and as an extra layer underneath a jacket. Big muscle areas are made with insulated quilted panels and sleeves and sides are made of Active Dry knit with graphene to provide excellent moisture management and to enable maximum body movements. Reflective elastic at sleeve ends and hem make this style 360° visible.

MATERIAL:
Active Graphene Knit Recy
55% Recycled Polyester / 45% Polyester
Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy
55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide

INSULATION:
Microtherm® THERMOFILL, 100% Recycled Polyester

LINING:
On wadding parts: Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy, 55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide

FEATURES:
Fitted stand up collar / Half zipper at front / Hidden hand pocket with zipper on left side / Sleeve ends and hem with reflective elastic edge / Shaped sleeve under arm for better movement / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A37/A32 zip A37, A62/A62 zip P99, P99/P99 zip T65 & T65/T65 zip T65 / FW2223 Selected set color A37

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.305 kg

086-0676 **Polku W insulated shorts**

P99 Black

P99 Black

When the temperature drops close to zero, you need some extra warmth even when training intensively and this product will provide you that. You can wear these shorts on top of your tights or underneath you shell pants. Thigh areas are made with insulated quilted panels and sides and upper part are made of Active Dry knit with graphene to provide excellent moisture management and to enable maximum body movements. Wear-resistant seat reinforcement and narrow leg end makes these functional also for cycling and reflective details enhance your visibility in the dark.

MATERIAL:
Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy
55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide
Active Graphene Knit Recy
55% Recycled Polyester / 45% Polyester

Rough Active ECO
93% Polyamide / 7% Elastane

INSULATION:
Microtherm® THERMOFILL, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
On wadding parts: Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy, 55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide

FEATURES:
Waist with Halti elastic waistband and flat cord tightening / Back pocket with zipper / Reinforcement piece at back side / Reflective elastic edge on sides of leg ends / Longer front leg / Reflective details / Halti branding / Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.239 kg

086-0686 **Liike M 3L DX Nano jacket**

A51 Acid Lime Green

A51 Acid Lime Green

P99 Black

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

For those active and enthusiastic people who want to enjoy the nature and hit the trails or commute to work by bike even when it's raining cats and dogs. Drymaxx® Nano fabric with 3 layer construction offers superb breathability, yet great protection against rain and wind. Ventilations at back and lightweight fabric with mechanical stretch, makes this perfect for active training with enhanced air permeability, freedom of movement and packability. This jacket is 360° visible with many reflective details, so you don't need to be afraid of training in the dark.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Nano Pro Lite Recy
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20500
BREATHABILITY 23000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Detachable and adjustable hood / Front opening with zipper / Chest pocket with zipper / Hidden hand pocket with zipper on right side / Shaped sleeve / Ventilations on sides / Shaped sleeve ends with elasticated edge / Hem with elasticated edge on side and back parts / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A51 zip A51/P99, P99 zip P99/T65 & T65/T65 zip T65 / FW2223 Selected set color A51

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.479 kg

086-0687 **Liike M 3L DX Nano pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

For those active and enthusiastic people who want to enjoy the nature and hit the trails or commute to work by bike even when it's raining cats and dogs. Drymaxx® Nano fabric with 3 layer construction offers superb breathability, yet great protection against rain and wind. Adjustable leg end for chain protection, lightweight fabric with mechanical stretch and wear-resistant seat reinforcement makes this pant perfect for cycling. The fit is designed to give you freedom of movement also when cycling and reflective details, enhance your visibility in the dark.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Nano Pro Lite Recy
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20500
BREATHABILITY 23000
Rough Active ECO
93% Polyamide / 7% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Cord adjustable and elasticated waist / Shaped knees / Small pocket on reverse of back yoke / Reinforcement piece at back side / Leg ends with zipper under list / Gusset under leg end zipper / Tightening flaps at leg end / Reflective details / Halti branding / Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.37 kg

086-0688 **Suunta M Hybrid jacket**

A51 Acid Lime Green

A51 Acid Lime Green

A35 Stellar Blue

P99 Black

This jacket is designed for running and cycling in cooler temperatures to give protection against wind and to provide enhanced breathability where you need it. Stormwall® material with wool backing gives you extra protection against wind and cold where you need it, and stretchable Active Dry knit with graphene make this excellent for active use. Graphene in the material helps to keep your body temperature stable and it has excellent anti-bacterial properties. Stylish reflective prints on shoulders and reflective elastic at sleeve ends and hem make this jacket 360° visible.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Smooth Stretch Recy
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Active Graphene Knit Recy
55% Recycled Polyester / 45% Polyester

Stormwall® Softshell Wool
50% Polyester / 50% Wool
WATERPROOFNESS 8000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fitted stand up collar / Front opening with zipper / Hand pockets with zipper / Sleeve ends with reflective elastic edge / Hem with reflective elastic edge on side and back parts / Silicon print on reverse of hem elastic band / Longer back hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A51/A36 zip A51, A35/A37 zip A35 & P99/P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A51

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.415 kg

086-0689 **Suunta M Hybrid pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

A37 Big Dipper Blue

When the days are cooler and you need protection from wind and drizzle these pants are a perfect choice for hitting the trails with your bike. Stormwall® material keeps your legs dry and the stretch in material gives you freedom of movement and makes these pants also very comfortable to wear. It's important to keep big muscle areas warm, and that's why there's wool backing in the softshell for thighs. Wear-resistant seat reinforcement and reinforcement at leg end for chain protection make this pant ideal for cycling and reflective details, enhance your visibility in the dark.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Smooth Stretch Recy
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Stormwall® Softshell Wool
50% Polyester / 50% Wool
WATERPROOFNESS 8000
BREATHABILITY 5000
Rough Active ECO
93% Polyamide / 7% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Waist with tightening flaps on sides / Higher back waist / Front fly with zipper, snap button and hook / Thigh pocket with zipper / Shaped knees / Reinforcement piece at back side / Leg ends with zipper under list / Reflective details / Halti branding / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.417 kg

086-0690 **Suunta M Hybrid tights**

P99 Black

P99 Black

These tights are designed for the active and enthusiastic people who wants to train outdoors matter the weather. Lightweight four-way-stretch Stormwall® Softshell Wool gives extra warmth for big muscles while heavier Active dry knit with brushing at back improves the articulated fit and enables maximum body movements. Stylish reflective prints enhance your visibility in the dark.

MATERIAL:
Active Brushed Knit RECY
87% Recycled Polyamide / 13% Elastane
Stormwall® Softshell Wool
50% Polyester / 50% Wool
WATERPROOFNESS 8000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Elasticated waist with cord tightening / Windproof front panels / Back pocket with zipper / Reflective details / Halti branding / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.31 kg

086-0691 **Polku M insulated anorak**

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

P99 Black

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

When the temperature drops close to zero, you need some extra warmth even when training intensively and this product will provide you that. You can wear it as an outer layer for example for running and as an extra layer underneath a jacket. Big muscle areas are made with insulated quilted panels and sleeves and sides are made of Active Dry knit with graphene to provide excellent moisture management and to enable maximum body movements. Reflective elastic at sleeve ends and hem make this style 360° visible.

MATERIAL:
Active Graphene Knit Recy
55% Recycled Polyester / 45% Polyester
Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy
55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide

INSULATION:
Microtherm® THERMOFILL, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
On wadding parts: Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy, 55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide

FEATURES:
Fitted stand up collar / Half zipper at front / Hand pocket with zipper on left side / Sleeve ends and hem with reflective elastic edge / Shaped sleeve under arm for better movement / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A37/A35 zip A35, A36/P99 zip A51, P99/P99 zip T65 & T65/T65 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A37

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.372 kg

086-0692 **Polku M insulated shorts**

P99 Black

P99 Black

When the temperature drops close to zero, you need some extra warmth even when training intensively and this product will provide you that. You can wear these shorts on top of your tights or underneath you shell pants. Thigh areas are made with insulated quilted panels and sides and upper part are made of Active Dry knit with graphene to provide excellent moisture management and to enable maximum body movements. Wear-resistant seat reinforcement and narrow leg end makes these functional also for cycling and reflective details enhance your visibility in the dark.

MATERIAL:
Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy
5% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide
Active Graphene Knit Recy
55% Recycled Polyester / 45% Polyester

Rough Active ECO
93% Polyamide / 7% Elastane

INSULATION:
Microtherm® THERMOFILL, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
On wadding parts: Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy, 55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide

FEATURES:
Waist with Halti elastic waistband and flat cord tightening / Back pocket with zipper / Reinforcement piece at back side / Reflective elastic edge on sides of leg ends / Longer front leg / Reflective details / Halti branding / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.291 kg

SKIWEAR

Getting ready to hit the slopes from piste to powder with our new Skiwear collection. The new Skiwear collection features a wide and eye-catching mix of skiwear for high performance as well as occasional skiers. The focus for the FW2223 collection is on stand-out styles, technical fabrics and cleverly designed products made in sustainable materials. In a nutshell, it is about performance, style and warmth.

HALTI

059-2587 **Galaxy W DX Ski jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P00 White

P99 Black

Excellent minimalistic design, technical features and protection combined with elegant details makes this jacket a must for all the passionate skiers who demand a bit more. Smocking on shoulders together with sporty cut lines guarantee an interesting yet fast appearance. Technical lining construction reduce the weight yet add warm to user in slopes. Recycled Microtherm© Dynamic insulation balance the temperature inside jacket in use. 4-way stretchable DrymaxX® materials with slight shiny surface gives stylish look to this jacket. Snow gaiter, ventilations under arm and ski card pocket makes this jacket a multifunctional piece of skiwear.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Ultra Stretch ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 20000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 80g, 70% Polyester / 30% Recycled Polyester

LINING:
Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Detachable and adjustable hood / Short pile hood lining / Front opening with zipper / Full length inner list with drop lock / Hand pockets with zipper / Ski pass pocket with zipper / Inside pocket with zipper / Mesh inner pocket for goggles / Ventilations under arms / Sleeve ends with inner cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Fixed snow gaiter / Halti branding / FW2223 Selected set color A32

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, PFC free treatment, eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2554 **Melody W DX Ski pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

A37 Big Dipper Blue

Minimalistic with look, fitted cut and elegant details – Melody W pants are edgy yet filled with high performing features. Light Microtherm© Dynamic insulation balance the temperature but keeps warming in cold conditions. Stylish high waist with flattering zip pockets makes these an excellent pair for any ski jacket.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Ultra Stretch ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 20000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 40g, 85% recycled polyester/15% polyester

LINING:
Brushed tricot lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front fly with zipper, snap button and hook / Hand pockets with zipper / Adjustable waistband / Belt loops / Fixed snowgaiter at leg end / Reinforcement at leg end / Leg ends with zipper opening / Halti branding / FW2223 Selected set color A37

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.779 kg

059-2550 **Lis W Ski jacket**

A68 Festival Fuchsia

A68 Festival Fuchsia

A32 Placid Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

P0037 White / Big Dipper Blue

P99 Black

Halti's most warmth skiing jacket has new look. Welded channel constructed and insulated panels combined with sleek areas creates unique and interesting look for this jacket. Filled with recycled Microtherm© Thermofill and Dynamic insulations we have created warm but lightweight jacket. It is waterproof and fully technical at the same time it can be use versatile in slopes and free time. Modern from outside with all functions inside such as snow gaiter, ski pass pocket, under arm zippered ventilations, lycra cuffs and info print makes this style warm choice for everyday use.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Recy 4-way Stretch ECO
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 16500
DrymaxX® Ultimate Ultra Stretch ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 20000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® THERMOFILL and Microtherm® DYNAMIC 120g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Critical seams taped / Adjustable fixed hood / Front opening with zipper / Full length inner list / Hand pockets with zipper / Ski pass pocket with zipper / Inside pocket with zipper / Mesh inner pocket for goggles / Ventilations under arms / Adjustable sleeve ends with inner cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Fixed snow gaiter / Halti branding / Colors: A68/A68 zip A37, A32/A37 zip A37, A46/A37 zip P00, P0037 zip A37 & P99/P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A68

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
1.075 kg

059-2551 **Sassy W Softshell Ski jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

Stylish and elegant with technicality - this is Halti's new Sassy softshell jacket. High collared and fixed hood with small contrast, long edgy silhouette and technical Stormwall© material makes this choice for all active skiers in slopes and chilly free time. Welded insulated panels on body together with sporty cut lines guarantee an interesting yet fast appearance.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall Softshell Ultra stretch
100% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15000
BREATHABILITY 10000
DrymaxX® Ultimate Recy 4-way Stretch ECO
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 16500

INSULATION:
Microtherm® THERMOFILL, 30% recycled polyester/70% polyester

LINING:

FEATURES:
Adjustable fixed hood / Front opening with zipper / Full length inner list / Hand pockets with zipper / Ski pass pocket with zipper / Welded part at front / Shaped sleeves / Adjustable sleeve ends / Cord adjustable hem / Halti branding / Colors: A32 zip A37, A68 zip A37 & P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A32

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.846 kg

059-2549 **Sassy II W Softshell Ski pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Stylish and elegant with technicality - this is Halti's new Sassy softshell pants. High waist and tight fit with technical Stormwall© material with fleece backing makes this choice for all active skiers in slopes and chilly free time.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall Softshell Ultra stretch
100% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Front opening with zipper, snap button and hook / Hand pockets with zipper / Adjustable waistband / Belt loops / Shaped knee / Fixed snow gaiters at leg end / Reinforcement at leg end / Leg ends with zipper / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, PFC free treatment, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.709 kg

059-2585 **Ellena W DX Ski jacket**

A68 Festival Fuchsia

A68 Festival Fuchsia

A37 Big Dipper Blue

P99 Black

This women's sporty and stylish ski jacket offers you both, good look and technical performance. Lightweight Microtherm® Dynamic insulation offers warmth yet technical lining consturction transfers moisture away from the skin. Partly recycled materials with DrymaxX® Ultimate membrane makes this jacket optimal choise for sny demanding skiers.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Recy ECO
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15000
BREATHABILITY 15000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® THERMOFILL and Microtherm® DYNAMIC 80g, 100% Recycled Polyester

LINING:
Soft Polyester lining Recy ECO, 70% Polyester / 30% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Detachable and adjustable hood / Water repellent front zipper / Full length inner list with drop lock / Hand pockets with water repellent zipper / Velcro adjustable sleeve ends with lycra cuffs / Ventilations with zipper under arms / Cord adjustable hem / Fixed snowgaiter / Mesh pocket at lining / Inner pocket with zipper / Ski pass pocket with water repellent zipper / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A37/A32 zip A37, A68/A37 zip A68 & P99/P99 zip P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2565 **Alexa W DX Ski jacket** // 059-2574 **Alexa W+ DX Ski jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

Also in PLUS SIZES

A46 Marmalade Orange

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

T66 Ski Patrol Red

A great match for anyone who wants to stay warm and look stylish in the slopes and other winter activities.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather HV stretch ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 100g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft Polyamide and Brushed tricot lining, 100% Polyamide and 100% Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Fixed adjustable hood / Front opening with zipper / Full length inner list with drop lock / Hand pockets with zipper / Ski pass pocket with hidden zipper / Inside pocket with zipper / Mesh inner pocket for goggles / Adjustable sleeve ends with lycra cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Fixed snow gaiter / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A32/A37 zip A37 stripes P00, A68/A37 zip A37 stripes P00, A46/A37 zip A37 stripes P00, P99/P99 zip P99 stripes P00 & T66/T66 zip T66 stripes S27 / FW2223 Selected set color A32 / W+ colors A32, A68, A46, T66 and P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 0.823 kg

059-2485 **Corinne W Dx Ski jacket** // 059-2486 **Corinne W+ Dx Ski jacket**

T66 Ski Patrol Red

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Also in PLUS SIZES

A32 Placid Blue

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

A great match for anyone who wants to stay warm and look stylish in the slopes and other winter activities.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather HV stretch ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 100g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft Polyamide and Brushed tricot lining, 100% Polyamide and 100% Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Fixed adjustable hood / Front opening with zipper under flap / Full length inner list with drop lock / Hand pockets with zipper / Ski pass pocket with hidden zipper / Inside pocket with zipper / Mesh inner pocket for goggles / Adjustable sleeve ends with lycra cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Fixed snow gaiter / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: T66/T66 zip T66, A32/A37 zip A32, A68/A37 zip A68 & P99/P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color T66 / W+ colors T66, A32, A68 and P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+ - 52+ - 54+

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 0.816 kg

059-2548 **Joy W DX Ski anorak**

A46 Marmalade Orange

A46 Marmalade Orange

A32 Placid Blue

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

Joy W anorak offers stylish and trend for young minded skiers. It is technical style with 4-way stretchable DrymaxX® materials and Microtherm© Dynamic insulation. Its original look comes from fixed hood and big flapped front pocket. We are using long side zipper to ease the use.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate NVT Stretch ECO
50% Polyester / 50% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 17000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 80g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Adjustable fixed hood / Front with half zipper under flap / Zippered front pocket under flap / Hand pockets with zipper / Ski pass pocket with zipper / Ventilations with zipper under arms / Long side zipper at right side / Adjustable sleeve ends with inner cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Fixed snow gaiter / Halti branding / Colors: A46/A37 zip A37, A32/A37 zip A37, A68/A37 zip A37 & P99/P99 zip P99 stripes P00 / FW2223 Selected set color A46

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT: Regular fit

WEIGHT: 0.854 kg

059-2544 **Lasku W DX Ski pants**

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P00 White

P99 Black

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Lasku women's technical ski pants are perfect companion for any Halti ski jacket. It is good fitted style for the winter lovers who want the freedom to focus on their performance. Skiing should be all about optimal movement in varying winter conditions. 4-way stretchable DrymaxX® materials with slight shiny surface gives stylish look to this pant and recycled Microtherm© Dynamic insulation balance the temperature in use. Available in different leg lengths.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate NVT Stretch ECO
50% Polyester / 50% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 17000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 40g, 85% recycled polyester/15% polyester

LINING:
Brushed tricot lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front opening with zipper, snap button and hook / Hand pockets with zipper / Adjustable waistband / Belt loops / Detachable suspenders / Fixed snow gaiters at leg end / Reinforcement at leg end / Leg ends with zippers under list / Halti branding / FW2223 Selected set color A37

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.79 kg

059-2556 **Lasku W long DX Ski pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Lasku women's technical ski pants are perfect companion for any Halti ski jacket. It is good fitted style for the winter lovers who want the freedom to focus on their performance. Skiing should be all about optimal movement in varying winter conditions. 4-way stretchable DrymaxX® materials with slight shiny surface gives stylish look to this pant and recycled Microtherm© Dynamic insulation balance the temperature in use. Available in different leg lengths.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate NVT Stretch ECO
50% Polyester / 50% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 17000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 40g, 85% recycled polyester/15% polyester

LINING:
Brushed tricot lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front opening with zipper, snap button and hook / Hand pockets with zipper / Adjustable waistband / Belt loops / Detachable suspenders / Fixed snow gaiters at leg end / Reinforcement at leg end / Leg ends with zippers under list / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2545 **Lasku W short DX Ski pants** // 059-2563 **Lasku W+ short DX Ski pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Also in **PLUS** SIZES

Lasku women's technical ski pants are perfect companion for any Halti ski jacket. It is good fitted style for the winter lovers who want the freedom to focus on their performance. Skiing should be all about optimal movement in varying winter conditions. 4-way stretchable DrymaxX® materials with slight shiny surface gives stylish look to this pant and recycled Microtherm© Dynamic insulation balance the temperature in use. Available in different leg lengths.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate NVT Stretch ECO
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 17000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 40g, 85% recycled polyester/15% polyester

LINING:
Brushed tricot lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front opening with zipper, snap button and hook / Hand pockets with zipper / Adjustable waistband / Belt loops / Detachable suspenders / Fixed snow gaiters at leg end / Reinforcement at leg end / Leg ends with zippers under list / Halti branding / W+ color P99

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2532 **Luula W Recy Dx pants** // 059-2533 **Luula W+ Recy Dx pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Women´s DrymaxX® ski pants with wadding and straight leg end. Great women's fit and narrow reinforcement construction at the leg. Suitable for winter activities and leisure use when protection against wind, snow and cold is needed.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather HV stretch ECO RECY 50% Recycled Polyester/ 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 60g, 100% Recycled Polyester

LINING:
Brushed tricot and nylon lining, 100% Polyester and 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front opening with zipper, snap button and hook / Hand pockets with zipper under list / Adjustable waistband / Belt loops / Reinforcement at leg end edge / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2588 **Storm M DX Ski jacket**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

P99 Black

S34 Sport Blue

U41 Blazing Yellow

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

Excellent minimalistic design, technical features and protection combined with stylish details makes this jacket a must for all the passionate but elegant skiers who demand a bit more. 3D reinforcements on shoulders and sporty cut lines guarantee strong yet fast appearance. Technical lining construction reduce the weight yet add warm to user in slopes. Recycled Microtherm© Dynamic insulation balance the temperature inside jacket in use. 4-way stretchable DrymaxX® materials enables very good fit. Snow gaiter, ventilations under arm, ski card pocket and QR code with info print makes this jacket a multifunctional piece of skiwear.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Ultra Stretch ECO RECY 50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 20000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 80g, 70% Polyester / 30% Recycled Polyester

LINING:
Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Detachable and adjustable hood / Brushed tricot hood lining / Front opening with zipper / Full length inner list with drop lock / 3D reinforcements on shoulders and side parts / Chest pockets with zipper / Hand pockets with zipper under list / Ski pass pocket with zipper / Inside pocket with zipper / Mesh inner pocket for goggles / Ventilations under arms / Sleeve ends with zip opening and inner cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Fixed snow gaiter / Halti branding / Colors: A36 zip T65, P99 zip P99, S34 zip A37, U41 zip P99 & V67 zip P99 / FW2223
Selected set color A36

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2557 **Striker II M DX Ski pants**

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

P99 Black

Minimalistic look, clever cut lines and stylish details – Striker II M pants are edgy yet filled with high performing features. Light Microtherm© Dynamic insulation balance the temperature but keeps warming in cold conditions. Fitted cut combined with removable suspenders and adjustable waist makes these an excellent pair for any ski jacket.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Ultra Stretch ECO RECY 50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 20000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 40g, 85% recycled polyester/15% polyester

LINING:
Brushed tricot lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front opening with zipper, snap button and hook / Hand pockets with zipper / Adjustable waistband / Belt loops / Detachable suspenders / Fixed snowgaiter at leg end / 3D reinforcements at leg end / Leg ends with zipper opening / Halti branding / FW2223
Selected set color V67

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, PFC free treatment, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding, eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:bluesign.png

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
1.003 kg

059-2541 **Wiseman M Ski jacket**

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

P0037 White / Big Dipper Blue

P99 Black

U41 Blazing Yellow

Halti's most warmth skiing jacket has new look. Welded channel constructed and insulated panels combined with sleek areas creates unique and interesting look for this jacket. Filled with recycled Microtherm© Thermofill and Dynamic insulations we have created warm but lightweight jacket. It is waterproof and fully technical at the same time it can be use versatile in slopes and fee time. Modern from outside with all functions inside such as snow gaiter, ski pass pocket, under arm zippered ventilations, lycra cuffs and info print makes this style warm choice for everyday use.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Recy 4-way Stretch ECO
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 16500
DrymaxX® Ultimate Ultra Stretch ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 20000
BREATHABILITY 20000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® THERMOFILL and Microtherm® DYNAMIC 120g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Critical seams taped / Detachable and adjustable hood / Front opening with zipper / Full length inner list / Chest pockets with zipper / Hand pockets with zipper / Ski pass pocket with zipper / Inside pocket with zipper / Mesh inner pocket for goggles / Ventilations under arms / Adjustable sleeve ends with inner cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Fixed snow gaiter / Halti branding / Colors: V67 zip P99, A36 zip T65, P0037 zip A46, P99 zip P99 & U41 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color V67

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
1.313 kg

059-2586 **Roland M DX Ski jacket**

S34 Sport Blue

S34 Sport Blue

U41 Blazing Yellow

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

This sporty ski jacket offers you good look and technical performance. Lightweight Microtherm® Dynamic insulation offers warmth yet technical lining consturction transfers moisture away from the skin. Partly recycled materials with DrymaxX® Ultimate membrane makes this jacket optimal choise for sny demanding skiers. The jackets has all ski features such as skipass pocket, snowgaiter and multiple adjustments.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate Recy ECO
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15000
BREATHABILITY 15000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 80g, 100% Recycled Polyester

LINING:
Soft Polyester lining Recy ECO, 70% Polyester / 30% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Detachable and adjustable hood / Water repellent front zipper / Full length inner list with drop lock / Hand pockets with water repellent zipper / Velcro adjustable sleeve ends with lycra cuffs / Ventilations with zipper under arms / Cord adjustable hem / Fixed snowgaiter / Mesh pocket at lining / Inner pocket with zipper / Ski pass pocket with zipper under flap / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: S34/U39 zip U39, U41/U39 zip U39 & V67/U39 zip U39

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2566 **Tim M DX Ski jacket**

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

P99 Black

S34 Sport Blue

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

Sporty DrymaxX® ski jacket with technical Microtherm® 100g wadding. The jacket material is waterproof, windproof and also breathable. Lightweight well as soft Microtherm® wadding is ideal for active use. This ski jacket is fully equipped with all the key skiing features. Suitable for alpine skiing and outdoor activities.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather HV stretch ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 100g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft Polyamide and Brushed tricot lining, 100% Polyamide and 100% Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Fixed adjustable hood / Front opening with zipper / Full length inner list with drop lock / Hand pockets with zipper / Ski pass pocket with hidden zipper / Inside pocket with zipper / Mesh inner pocket for goggles / Adjustable sleeve ends with lycra cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Fixed snow gaiter / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A37/A46 zip A37 stripes P00, A36/P99 zip P99 stripes T65, P99/P99 zip P99 stripes P00, S34/A37 zip A37 stripes P00 & T65/V67 zip A28 stripes A28 / FW2223 Selected set color A37

ECO LABELS:
PFC free treatment, eco:pfcfree.png, Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
1.016 kg

059-2484 **Mikke M Dx Ski jacket**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

P99 Black

S34 Sport Blue

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

Men's skiing jacket with all the necessary ski features. Mikke jacket a great match for anyone who wants stay warm and look stylish in the slopes and other winter activities.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather HV stretch ECO RECY 50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 100g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft Polyamide and Brushed tricot lining, 100% Polyamide and 100% Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Fixed adjustable hood / Front opening with zipper under flap / Full length inner list with drop lock / Hand pockets with zipper / Ski pass pocket with zipper under flap / Inside pocket with zipper / Mesh inner pocket for goggles / Adjustable sleeve ends with lycra cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Fixed snow gaiter / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A36/P99 zip P99, P99/P99 zip P99, V67/P99 zip P99 & S34/P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A36

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.933 kg

059-2558 **Fuuga M DX Ski anorak**

A35 Stellar Blue

A35 Stellar Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

P99 Black

Fuuga M anorak offers stylish and trend for young minded skiers. It is technical style with 4-way stretchable DrymaxX® materials and Microtherm© Dynamic insulation. Its original look comes from fixed hood and big flapped front pocket. We are using long side zipper to ease the use.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate NVT Stretch ECO 50% Polyester / 50% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 17000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 80g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Soft touch polyester lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Adjustable fixed hood / Front with half zipper under flap / Zippered front pocket under flap / Hand pockets with zipper / Ski pass pocket with zipper / Ventilations with zipper under arms / Long side zipper at right side / Adjustable sleeve ends with inner cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Fixed snow gaiter / Halti branding / Colors: A35/A37 zip A37 stripes P00, A46/A37 zip A37 stripes P00 & P99/P99 zip P99 stripes P00 / FW2223 Selected set color A35

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.957 kg

059-2540 **Lasku M DX Ski pants**

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

P99 Black

S34 Sport Blue

U39 Dress Blue

U41 Blazing Yellow

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

Lasku men's technical ski pants are perfect companion for any Halti Ski jacket. It is good fitted style for the winter lovers who want the freedom to focus on their performance. Skiing should be all about optimal movement in varying winter conditions. 4-way stretchable DrymaxX® materials gives good fit and stylish look to this pant and recycled Microtherm© Dynamic insulation balance the temperature in use. Available in different leg lengths.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate NVT Stretch ECO 50% Polyester / 50% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 17000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 40g, 85% recycled polyester/15% polyester

LINING:
Brushed tricot lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front opening with zipper, snap button and hook / Hand pockets with zipper / Adjustable waistband / Belt loops / Detachable suspenders / Fixed snow gaiters at leg end / Reinforcement at leg end / Leg ends with zipper opening under list / Halti branding / FW2223 Selected set color A37

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, PFC free treatment, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding, Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:bluesign.png

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.858 kg

059-2535 **Lasku M long DX Ski pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Lasku men's technical ski pants are perfect companion for any Halti Ski jacket. It is good fitted style for the winter lovers who want the freedom to focus on their performance. Skiing should be all about optimal movement in varying winter conditions. 4-way stretchable DrymaxX® materials gives good fit and stylish look to this pant and recycled Microtherm© Dynamic insulation balance the temperature in use. Available in different leg lengths.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate NVT Stretch ECO
50% Polyester / 50% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 17000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 40g, 85% recycled polyester/15% polyester

LINING:
Brushed tricot lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front opening with zipper, snap button and hook / Hand pockets with zipper / Adjustable waistband / Belt loops / Detachable suspenders / Fixed snow gaiters at leg end / Reinforcement at leg end / Leg ends with zipper opening under list / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, eco:bluesign.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2536 **Lasku M short DX Ski pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Lasku men's technical ski pants are perfect companion for any Halti Ski jacket. It is good fitted style for the winter lovers who want the freedom to focus on their performance. Skiing should be all about optimal movement in varying winter conditions. 4-way stretchable DrymaxX® materials gives good fit and stylish look to this pant and recycled Microtherm© Dynamic insulation balance the temperature in use. Available in different leg lengths.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate NVT Stretch ECO
50% Polyester / 50% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 17000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 40g, 85% recycled polyester/15% polyester

LINING:
Brushed tricot lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front opening with zipper, snap button and hook / Hand pockets with zipper / Adjustable waistband / Belt loops / Detachable suspenders / Fixed snow gaiters at leg end / Reinforcement at leg end / Leg ends with zipper opening under list / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, PFC free treatment, Recycled lining, Recycled wadding, Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:bluesign.png

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2583 **Piper Jr DX Ski jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A63 Dubarry Coral

A68 Festival Fuchsia

Piper Jr DX Ski jacket is sporty and functional jacket for all kind of winter outdoor activities. This jacket has a waterproof, windproof and breathable DrymaxX® material and recycled Microtherm© Dynamic insulation. This is Halti ECO product, because outshell fabric 50% recycled polyester and wadding is made of 100% recycled polyester.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather HV stretch ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 120g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Nylon lining, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Detachable hood / Detachable faux fur at hood edge / Front opening with zipper under front list / Hand pockets under flap / Ski pass pocket with concealed zipper / Inside pocket with zipper / Adjustable sleeve ends / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A32/A37, A63/T66 & A68/A68

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
116 - 128 - 140 - 152 - 164

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2584 **Peets Jr DX Ski jacket**

A46 Marmalade Orange

A46 Marmalade Orange

S34
Sport Blue

T65
Cherry Tomato Red

Peets Jr DX Ski jacket is sporty and functional jacket for all kind of winter outdoor activities. This jacket has a waterproof, windproof and breathable DrymaxX® material and recycled Microtherm© Dynamic insulation. This is Halti ECO product, because outshell fabric 50% recycled polyester and wadding is made of 100% recycled polyester.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather HV stretch ECO RECY
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 120g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Nylon lining, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Detachable hood / Front opening with zipper / Hand pockets with zipper / Ski pass pocket with concealed zipper / Inside pocket with zipper / Adjustable sleeve ends / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A46/A37 zip A46/P00, S34/A37 zip A37/P00 & T65/V67 zip V67/P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
116 - 128 - 140 - 152 - 164

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2559 **Lasku JR DX Ski pants**

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

P99
Black

Lasku Jr DX Ski pants are sporty and functional pants for all kind of winter outdoor activities. These pants have 4-way stretchable DrymaxX® material with slight shiny surface and recycled Microtherm© Dynamic insulation. This is Halti ECO product, because outshell fabric is bluesign approved and 50% recycled polyester and wadding is made of 100% recycled polyester.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Ultimate NVT Stretch ECO
50% Polyester / 50% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 15500
BREATHABILITY 17000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 80g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Nylon lining, 100% Polyamide

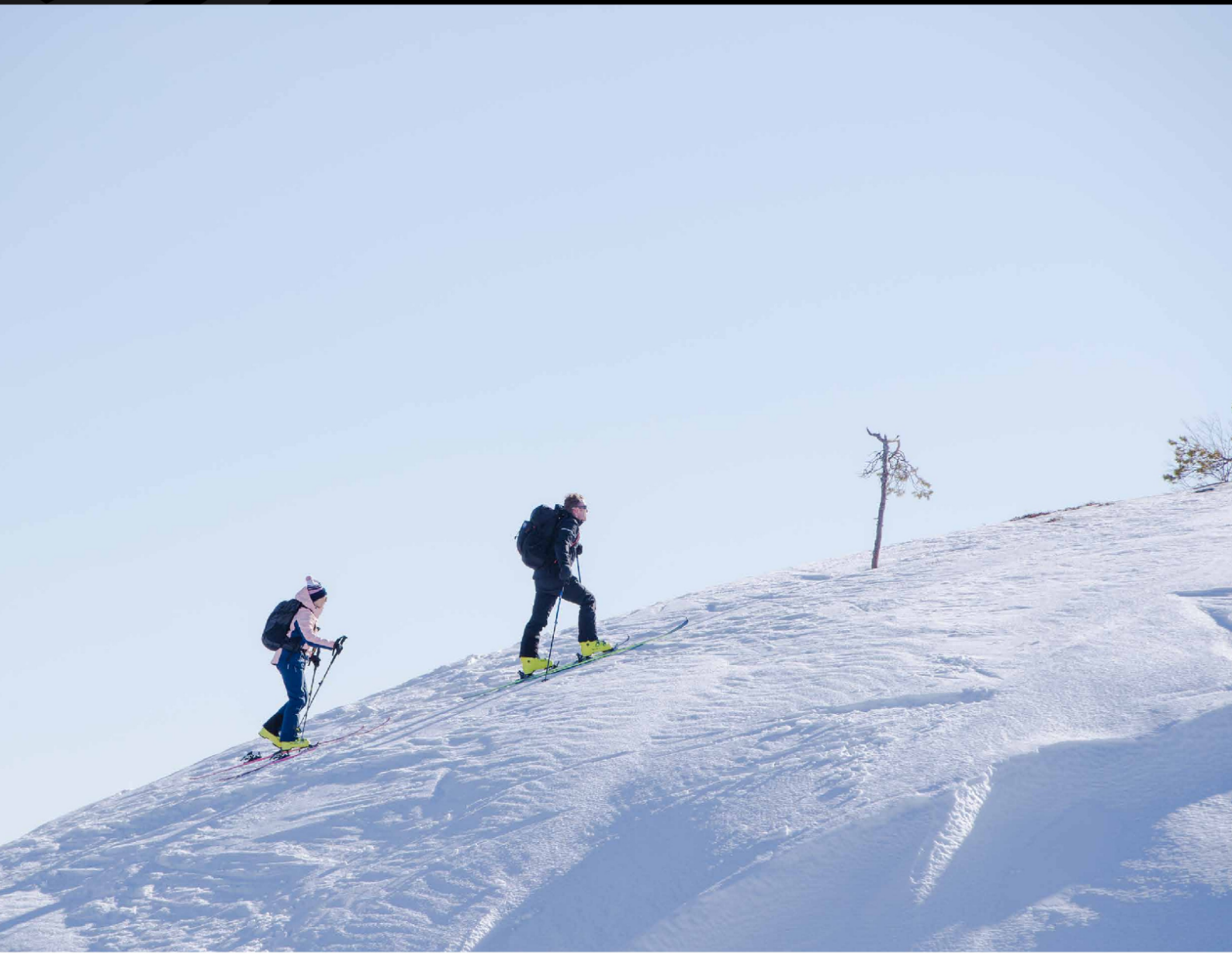
FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front opening with zipper, snap button and hook / Hand pockets with zipper / Adjustable waistband / Belt loops / Detachable suspenders / Fixed snow gaiters at leg end / Reinforcement at leg end / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
Certified bluesign® approved fabric, PFC free treatment, Recycled wadding, Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:bluesign.png

SIZES:
116 - 128 - 140 - 152 - 164

FIT:
Regular fit

SKITOURING



Every season there are more and more snow addicted skiers that are leaving the comfort of well-groomed slopes and want to explore breath-taking experiences both uphill and downhill through snowy slopes and mountains to places of deepest silence. If you also aspire to reach out for the winter peaks using your own strength, we also now have a ski touring collection, guided by ease of use, versatility and comfort regardless of the conditions just for you.

HALTI

059-2575 **Alpine unisex 3L DX jacket**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

P99 Black

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

Lightweight and durable Unisex 3L jacket with detachable snow gaiter for skiing and ski touring. Good fit with angel cut sleeves enables wide movements on slopes. Jacket can be worn on top of your midlayer and is carried along easily when packed on its hood. Pocket positions are thought with backpack.Thin ripstop material with DrymaxX© Nano membrane creates waterproof yet breathable barrier to any rainy conditions. Recy material with PFC free treatment makes jacket environmentally good choice. Water-repellent front zipper, helmet compatible hood, ventilations, adjusting possibilities and Primaloft Aerogel© thermal barrier at chest pocket makes jacket a multifunctional piece of skiwear.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Nano Grid Ripstop
55% Polyamide / 45% Recycled Polyamide
WATERPROOFNESS 14000
BREATHABILITY 53000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Helmet compatible fixed and adjustable hood / Front opening with water-repellent zipper / Zippered chest pocket with Primaloft Aerogel© thermal insulation for mobile phone / Size pockets with zipper / Ski pass pocket with zipper / Zippered ventilations under arms / Adjustable sleeve ends with Halti cuff flap / Mesh inside pocket / Zip off detachable snow gaiter / Cord adjustable hem / Packing possibility to hood / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A36 zip T45, T65 zip P99 & P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A36

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2576 **Alpine unisex 3L DX pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

Lightweight and durable Unisex Hardshell 3L pants with long ventilation zippers for active skiing and ski touring. Pants are excellent barrier against the weather and can be worn top of your midlayer or insulation. Thin ripstop material with DrymaxX© Nano membrane creates waterproof yet very breathable barrier to any rainy conditions. As the lining part is laminated directly to outshell these pants can be packed to small and carried along. Recycled material and PFC free treatment makes these pants environmentally good choice. Water-repellent zippers on ventilations and leg end, higher back waist, hand pockets and snowgaiters on leg ends makes this pant a multifunctional piece of skiwear.

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® Nano Grid Ripstop
55% Polyamide / 45% Recycled Polyamide
WATERPROOFNESS 14000
BREATHABILITY 53000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
All seams taped / Front fly with zipper and snap button / Adjustable waist with Halti flap / Higher back waist / Belt loops / Hand pockets with zipper / Thigh pocket with zipper / Zippered ventilations on sides / Fixed snow gaiters with front hook at leg end / Reinforcement at leg end / Leg ends with zippers under list / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: P99 zip P99 & T65 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2577 **Adrenaline W Stretch jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

A68 Festival Fuchsia

Women's Adrenaline jacket is stretchable softshell for active skiing and ski touring. It is windtight, highly breathable layer made from partly recycled X-stretch double layer material. Material doesn't need lining as the backside is nicely brushed and soft against the skin, also its surface repels moisture with fluorocarbon free DWR finishing. Good fit with angel sleeve cut enables wide movements and adjustments on hood, sleeve end and hem make this jacket good to wear. When needing extra warmth, you can put midlayer underneath without problem.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch Air
50% Recycled Polyamide / 35% Polyamide / 15% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fixed adjustable hood / Front opening with zipper / Chest pockets with zipper / Mesh pocket inside the right chest pocket / Adjustable sleeve ends with Halti cuff flap / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A32/A37 zip A37, A46/A37 zip A37 & A68/A68 zip T65 / FW2223 Selected set color A32

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2578 **Adrenaline W Stretch pants**

A37 Big Dider Blue

A37 Big Dider Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

Women's Adrenaline pants are stretchable softshell for active skiing and ski touring. Pants are windtight, highly breathable layer made from partly recycled X-stretch double layer material. Material doesn't need lining as the backside is nicely brushed and soft against the skin, also its surface repels moisture with fluorocarbon free DWR finishing. For extra protection we added strong Cordura Ripstop material to back, knees and leg ends. Leg ends are constructed with lycra gusset and elastic gripper band for better adjusting on open and closed.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch Air
50% Recycled Polyamide / 35% Polyamide / 15% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:
Woolmix lining parts at back and knees, 61% Polyester / 33% Recycled Polyester / 6% Wool

FEATURES:
Front fly with zipper, snap button and hook / Adjustable waist with Halti flaps / Higher back waist / Belt loops / Hand pockets with zipper / Thigh pocket with zipper / Zippered ventilations on sides / Lycra gusset and elastic gripper band at leg end / Reinforcements at back, knees and leg ends / Leg ends with zippers under list / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A37/U39 zip A32, A46/A46 zip A37 & T65/V67 zip A68 / FW2223 Selected set color A37

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2579 **Crust W Layer jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

Crust W is lightweight, packable stretch layer for active use. It is windtight and highly breathable with added wind blocking micro layer at front part and on top of shoulders. Under the micro layer we used stylish pile fleece to add warmth. It can be carried with you and worn whenever needed extra comfort or to be used as a single layer in warm conditions. The jacket has fixed fitted hood, zippered hand pockets, adjustable hem, pre-elasticated sleeve ends and articulated cut for freedom of movement.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch lite
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester Microlite windbreaker recy
55% Polyamide / 45% Recycled Polyamide

INSULATION:

LINING:
Top part lining with thermal mid fluff fleece, 100% Polyester

FEATURES:
Fixed hood with elasticated edge / Front opening with zipper / Hand pockets with zipper / Angel cut sleeve for better movement / Sleeve ends with elastic edge band / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A32/A37 zip A37, A46/A37 zip A37 & T65/T65 zip A68/T65 / FW2223 Selected set color A32

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2580 **Adrenaline M Stretch jacket**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

Men's Adrenaline jacket is stretchable softshell for active skiing and ski touring. It is windtight, highly breathable layer made from partly recycled X-stretch double layer material. Material doesn't need lining as the backside is nicely brushed and soft against the skin, also its surface repels moisture with fluorocarbon free DWR finishing. Good fit with angel sleeve cut enables wide movements and adjustments on hood, sleeve end and hem make this jacket good to wear. When needing extra warmth, you can put midlayer underneath without problem.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch Air
50% Recycled Polyamide / 35% Polyamide / 15% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fixed adjustable hood / Front opening with zipper / Chest pockets with zipper / Mesh pocket inside the right chest pocket / Adjustable sleeve ends with Halti cuff flap / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A36/A36 zip P99 & T65/P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A36

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2581 **Adrenaline M Stretch pants**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

P99
Black

T65
Cherry Tomato Red

Men's Adrenaline pants are stretchable softshell for active skiing and ski touring. Pants are windtight, highly breathable layer made from partly recycled X-stretch double layer material. Material doesn't need lining as the backside is nicely brushed and soft against the skin, also its surface repels moisture with fluorocarbon free DWR finishing. For extra protection we added strong Cordura Ripstop material to back, knees and leg ends. Leg ends are constructed with lycra gusset and elastic gripper band for better adjusting on open and closed.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch Air
50% Recycled Polyamide / 35% Polyamide / 15% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:
Woolmix lining parts at back and knees, 61% Polyester / 33% Recycled Polyester / 6% Wool

FEATURES:
Front fly with zipper, snap button and hook / Adjustable waist with Halti flaps / Higher back waist / Belt loops / Hand pockets with zipper / Thigh pocket with zipper / Zippered ventilations on sides / Lycra gusset and elastic gripper band at leg end / Reinforcements at back, knees and leg ends / Leg ends with zippers under list / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A36/A57 zip T45, T65/V67 zip P99 & P99/P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A36

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

059-2582 **Crust M Layer jacket**

T45 Saffron Yellow

T45 Saffron Yellow

P99
Black

T65
Cherry Tomato Red

Crust M is lightweight, packable stretch layer for active use. It is windtight and highly breathable with added wind blocking micro layer at front part and on top of shoulders. Under the micro layer we used technical pile fleece to add warmth. It can be carried with you and worn whenever needed extra comfort or to be used as a single layer in warm conditions. The jacket has fixed fitted hood, zipped hand pockets, adjustable hem, pre-elasticated sleeve ends and articulated cut for freedom of movement.

MATERIAL:
X-Stretch lite
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
Microlite windbreaker recy
55% Polyamide / 45% Recycled Polyamide

INSULATION:

LINING:
Top part lining with thermal mid fluff fleece, 100% Polyester

FEATURES:
Fixed hood with elasticated edge / Front opening with zipper / Hand pockets with zipper / Angel cut sleeve for better movement / Sleeve ends with elastic edge band / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: T45/P99 zip P99, P99/P99 zip P99 & T65/T65 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color T45

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

CROSS COUNTRY

The Halti Cross Country clothing line caters world's top athletes as well as every sports enthusiast. We have built our expertise in the course of our history by working with numerous snow sport professionals. The feedback from the athletes is the key in creating technical styles.

Skate and classic country skiing on trails and tracks in beautiful winter sceneries serve as inspiration for our Cross Country Skiing or multisport collection. This clothing line offers thermoregulated breathability and protection from wind, water and snow suitable for beginners to professionals no matter of intensity of the activity, skill level, age or outside temperature. This versatile collection is suitable for many active outdoor activities, but foremost for cross country skiing and running with focus on top performance, stylish look and sustainable materials.

HALTI

086-0677 **Momentum W XCT jacket**

A63 Dubarry Coral

A63 Dubarry Coral

A32 Placid Blue

P00 White

Momentum is our top XC training jacket and functional for high intensity training when you need weather protection without compromising moisture management. The lightweight and waterproof yet breathable recycled Stormwall® knit material provides windproof while active dry knit areas at back enhance breathability and improve the fit. Carbon mesh backing in the softshell increases long lasting comfort. Body mapped cutting gives ideal fitting and freedom for movement. Stylish reflective prints make you 360° visible in the dark.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Stretch Carbon Recy ECO
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 15000
Stretch Soft Knit
90% Polyamide / 10% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fitted articulated cut for maximum movement / Fitted axis collar / Front opening with zipper / Multisport ventilation system at front under zipper / Hand pockets with zippers / Breathable knit at back / Hem with cord adjustment / Grip elastic at reverse of back hem / Lycra cuffs / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A63/P99 zip P99/A63, A32/A37 zip A37/A32 & P00/P99 zip P99/P00 / FW2223 Selected set color A63

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.388 kg

086-0678 **Momentum W XCT pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

A37 Big Dipper Blue

Momentum is our top XC training pants for high intensity training. The lightweight and waterproof yet breathable recycled Stormwall® knit material at front provides windproof while active dry knit at back enhance breathability and provide freedom of movement. Carbon mesh backing in the softshell increases long lasting comfort. Long ¾ length zippers at sides for easy on and off. Reflective prints give the look and improve visibility.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Stretch Carbon Recy ECO
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 15000
Stretch Soft Knit
90% Polyamide / 10% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fitted articulated cut for maximum movement / Elasticated waist with silicon print on reverse / Flat cord at waist for adjustment / Zipper opening at side leg from hip to leg end / Back pocket with zipper / Shaped knee / Flat seams for comfort / Grip elastic at leg end for good grip / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: P99/P99 zip P99 & A37/P99 zip A37 / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.36 kg

086-0580 **Falun W XCT Softshell jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A63 Dubarry Coral

P0037 White / Big Dipper Blue

P99 Black

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Women's technical warm up jacket with reflective details for better visibility. This jacket is an ideal combination of coverage and breathability for performance driven enthusiastic athlete. Lightweight yet waterproof and breathable recycled Stormwall® knit material provides windproof while active dry knit areas on sides and at back increases fit and breathability. This jacket is designed for all active training in cooler conditions where good ventilation yet support against the wind and snow is needed. Reflective branding add safety and gives this jacket its signature look.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell XT Pro RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 15000
Stretch Soft Knit
90% Polyamide / 10% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Performance tight fitted jacket / Stretchable panel at back maximizes lightness and breathability / Multisport ventilation system / Lycra cuffs / Inside jacket, a welded media opening from pocket / Decorative print on chest / Reflective Halti branding / Colors: A32/A32 zip A37, A63/P99 zip A63, P0037 zip A37, P99/P00 zip P00 & T66/T66 zip A63 / FW2223 Selected set color A32

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.42 kg

086-0581 **Falun W XCT Softshell pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

A37 Big Dipper Blue

By finding best winter tights, you are delighted to Falun W XCT pants. The style is perfect combination of coverage and breathability for an enthusiastic athlete for multiple training occasions. Lightweight yet waterproof and breathable recycled Stormwall® knit material provides windproof while active dry knit areas at back increases fit and breathability. Reflective branding add safety and gives this pant its signature look.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell XT Pro RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 15000
Stretch Soft Knit
90% Polyamide / 10% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Stretch and light panels at back to maximise lightness and breathability during the performance / Fitted waist with soft and comfortable elastic band / Cord at waist for adjustment / Zipper pocket at back / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A37/P99 & P99/P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A37

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.295 kg

086-0679 **Tripla W 2.0 Hybrid jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A62 Cyclamen Pink

P99 Black

Tripla 2.0 hybrid jacket is perfect for warming up and training in cool conditions. Quilted panels at the chest, lower back and sleeves are filled with lightweight Microtherm® Dynamic wadding with excellent warming capability. Stormwall® knit material gives weather protection and warmth and active dry knit inserts at sleeves enhance breathability and enable maximum body movement.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell XT Pro RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 15000
Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy
55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 80g with recycled content, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
On wadding parts: Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy, 55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide

FEATURES:
Fitted stand up collar / Warm panels at front, sleeves and back / Front opening with zipper / Multisport ventilation system at front under zipper / Hand pockets with zipper / Breathable knit under arms / Lycra cuffs / Hem with cord adjustment / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A32/A37 zip A37, P99/P99 zip P00 & A62/P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A32

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.431 kg

086-0680 **Tripla W 2.0 Hybrid pants**

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A62 Cyclamen Pink

P99 Black

Tripla 2.0 Hybrid pants are super stylish and perfect for warming up and training in cool conditions. Quilted panels at front thighs are filled with lightweight Microtherm® Dynamic wadding with excellent warming capability. Stormwall® knit material provides weather protection and active dry at calf enables the narrow fit for leg end. High waist with detachable suspenders add comfort and style.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell XT Pro RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 15000
Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy
55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 15000

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 60g with recycled content, 100% Polyester

LINING:
On wadding parts: Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy, 55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide

FEATURES:
High waist / Front fly with zipper / Detachable suspenders with fabric back part / Warm panels at front thighs / Hidden back pocket with concealed zipper / Shaped knee / Lycra piece at back leg end / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A37/A37, P99/P99 & A62/P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A37

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recyclable.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.427 kg

086-0584 **Tripla W Hybrid skirt**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Tripla skirt is fashionable warmth layer on top of the tights in cold conditions. Skirt is all-around made from quilted material that is fill with recycled Microtherm® Dynamic wadding with excellent warming capability even in lightweights. To improve the articulated fit we used Stormwall® knit material at back and on side. Also added full long zipper to ease the use.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell XT Pro RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Soft Micro WP Recy ECO
60% Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:
Microtherm® wadding with recycled content, 100% polyester

LINING:
Soft Micro WP Recy ECO on padded parts, 60% Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Wind resistant microfiber material and warm, soft Microtherm® wadding / Full long zipper for easy opening / Hem zipper for easy use / Reflective details / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding, eco:recycled.png, eco:pfcfree.png

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Slim fit

WEIGHT:
0.247 kg

086-0681 **Routa W XCT anorak**

T66 Ski Patrol Red

T66 Ski Patrol Red

A32 Placid Blue

P99 Black

Routa is a new addition to our XC collection, it's a modern and stylish hooded anorak for cross-country skiing and other outdoor activities. Stormwall® knit material provides weather protection, it's lightweight and stretchable which makes it very comfortable to wear in active use. Active dry knit inserts at sleeves enhance breathability and enable maximum body movement. Slightly longer length makes this stylish to be worn also with tights. Reflective prints improve visibility in the dark.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Smooth Stretch Recy
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fixed hood with elastic edge at sides / Front opening with half length zipper / Front pocket with zipper / Zipper opening at right side / Cord adjustable waist at back piece / Lycra cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: T66 zip T66, A32 zip A37 & P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color T66

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.425 kg

086-0682 **Olas W XCT jacket //** 086-0706 **Olas W+ XCT jacket**

T66 Ski Patrol Red

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Also in PLUS SIZES

A32 Placid Blue

P99 Black

Hooded Olas jacket provides protection and comfort for different activities in cold weather. Stormwall® knit material with fleece backing delivers needed warmth in the windy and cool days and Active Dry knit inserts at sleeve increase breathability where you need it. Stylish reflective prints on shoulders make this style 360° visible in the dark.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Stretch Active TS ECO RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Stormwall® Softshell Smooth Stretch Recy
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fixed hood with elastic edge at sides / Front opening with zipper / Multisport ventilation system at front under zipper / Hand pockets with zipper under list / Lycra parts at cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: T66 zip T66, A32 zip A35 & P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color T66 / W+ colors T66, A32 and P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.505 kg

086-0683 **Olas W XCT pants //** 086-0707 **Olas W+ XCT pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Also in PLUS SIZES

These cross-country skiing pants are ideal style for active use and warming up. Stormwall® knit material with fleece backing at front delivers needed warmth while active dry knit at back enhance breathability and maximum body movements. Features such as detachable suspenders and ankle zipper for easy on and off make these functional for versatile activities.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Stretch Active TS ECO RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Active Stretch Knit LOC
87% Polyester / 13% Elastane

ACTIVE DRY

STORMwall®

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Waist with elastic band at back piece / Flat cord at waist for adjustment / Detachable suspenders / Key pocket inside pants / Shaped knee / Flat seams for comfort / Zipper opening at leg ends / Grip elastic at leg end for good grip / Reflective details / Halti branding / FW2223 Selected set color P99 / W+ colors P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.392 kg

086-0684 **Nietos W XCT set //** 086-0704 **Nietos W+ XCT set**

A63 Dubarry Coral

A63 Dubarry Coral

A32 Placid Blue

P00 White

P99 Black

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Also in PLUS SIZES

Technical Halti training set is multifunctional cross-country ski set for high-performance activities from Nordic skiing to running. Active Stretch -knit at the back and windproof Stromwall® material gives you freedom of movement and multifunctional usage. This suit performs best in medium training.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Stretch Active TS ECO RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Active Stretch Knit LOC
87% Polyester / 13% Elastane

STORMwall®

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
JACKET: Fitted stand up collar / Front opening with zipper / Hand pockets with zipper / Stretch panel at back with brushed inside for extra warmth / Lycra cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / PANTS: Waist with elastic band and cord adjustment / Detachable and adjustable suspenders / Key pocket inside pants / Active Dry panel for high breathability at back / Shaped knee / Grip elastic on reverse of leg end / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A63/P99 zip A63 pants P99, A32/A37 zip A37 pants A37, P00/A37 zip A37 pants A37, P99/P00 zip P99 pants P99 & T66/P99 zip T66 pants P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A63 / W+ colors A32 and P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.788 kg

086-0685 **Vire W XCT set //** 086-0705 **Vire W+ XCT set**

A68 Festival Fuchsia

A68 Festival Fuchsia

A32 Placid Blue

A63 Dubarry Coral

P99 Black

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Also in PLUS SIZES

Technical Halti training set is multifunctional cross-country ski set for high-performance activities from Nordic skiing to running. Active Stretch -knit at the back and windproof Stromwall® material gives you freedom of movement and multifunctional usage. This suit performs best in medium training.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Stretch Active TS ECO RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Active Stretch Knit LOC
87% Polyester / 13% Elastane

STORMwall®

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
JACKET: Fitted stand up collar / Front opening with zipper / Hand pockets with zipper / Stretch panel at back with brushed inside for extra warmth / Lycra cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / PANTS: Waist with elastic band and cord adjustment / Detachable and adjustable suspenders / Key pocket inside pants / Active Dry panel for high breathability at back / Shaped knee / Grip elastic on reverse of leg end / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A68/A68 zip A37 pants A37, A32/A35 zip A35 pants P99, A63/A63 zip P00 pants P99, P99/P99 zip P99 pants P99 & T66/T66 zip A63 pants P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A68 / W+ colors A68 and P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48
38+ - 40+ - 42+ - 44+ - 46+ - 48+ - 50+

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.805 kg

086-0693 **Momentum M XCT jacket**

T65 Cherry Tomato Red T65 Cherry Tomato Red

A37 Big Dipper Blue A51 Acid Lime Green

Momentum is our top XC training jacket and functional for high intensity training when you need weather protection without compromising moisture management. The lightweight and waterproof yet breathable recycled Stormwall® knit material provides windproof while active dry knit areas at back enhance breathability and improve the fit. Carbon mesh backing in the softshell increases long lasting comfort. Body mapped cutting gives ideal fitting and freedom for movement. Stylish reflective prints make you 360° visible in the dark.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Stretch Carbon Recy ECO
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 15000
Stretch Soft Knit
90% Polyamide / 10% Elastane

ACTIVE DRY

STORMwall

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fitted articulated cut for maximum movement / Fitted axis collar / Front opening with zipper / Multisport ventilation system at front under zipper / Hand pockets with zippers / Breathable knit at back / Hem with cord adjustment / Grip elastic at reverse of back hem / Lycra cuffs / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: T65/P99 zip P99/T65, A51/A37 zip A37/A51 & A37/P00 zip P00/A37 / FW2223 Selected set color T65

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.442 kg

086-0694 **Momentum M XCT pants**

P99 Black P99 Black

A37 Big Dipper Blue

Momentum is our top XC training pants for high intensity training. The lightweight and waterproof yet breathable recycled Stormwall® knit material at front provides windproof while active dry knit at back enhance breathability and provide freedom of movement. Carbon mesh backing in the softshell increases long lasting comfort. Long ¾ length zippers at sides for easy on and off. Reflective prints give the look and improve visibility.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Stretch Carbon Recy ECO
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 15000
Stretch Soft Knit
90% Polyamide / 10% Elastane

ACTIVE DRY

STORMwall

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fitted articulated cut for maximum movement / Elasticated waist with silicon print on reverse / Flat cord at waist for adjustment / Zipper opening at side leg from hip to leg end / Back pocket with zipper / Shaped knee / Flat seams for comfort / Grip elastic at leg end for good grip / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: P99/P99 zip P99 & A37/P99 zip A37 / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.389 kg

086-0593 **Falun M XCT Softshell jacket**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A51 Acid Lime Green P99 Black S34 Sport Blue V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

Technical warm up jacket with reflective details for better visibility. This jacket is an ideal combination of coverage and breathability for performance driven enthusiastic athlete. Lightweight yet waterproof and breathable recycled Stormwall® knit material provides windproof while active dry knit areas on sides and at back increases fit and breathability. This jacket is designed for all active training in cooler conditions where good ventilation yet support against the wind and snow is needed. Reflective branding add safety and gives this jacket its signature look.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell XT Pro RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 15000
Stretch Soft Knit
90% Polyamide / 10% Elastane

ACTIVE DRY

STORMwall

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Performance tight fitted jacket / Stretchable panel at back maximizes lightness and breathability / Multisport ventilation system / Lycra cuffs / Inside jacket, a welded media opening from pocket / Decorative print on chest / Reflective Halti branding / Colors: A36 zip T65, A51 zip A37, P99 zip P00/P99, S34 zip A37 & V67 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A36

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.476 kg

086-0594 **Falun M XCT Softshell pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

A37
Big Dipper Blue

By finding best winter tights, you are delighted to Falun M XCT pants. The style is perfect combination of coverage and breathability for an enthusiastic athlete for multiple training occasions. Lightweight yet waterproof and breathable recycled Stormwall® knit material provides windproof while active dry knit areas at back increases fit and breathability. Reflective branding add safety and gives this pant its signature look.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell XT Pro RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 15000
Stretch Soft Knit
90% Polyamide / 10% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Stretch and light panels at back to maximise lightness and breathability during the performance / Fitted waist with soft and comfortable elastic band / Cord at waist for adjustment / Zipper pocket at back / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A37/P99 & P99/P99 / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.33 kg

086-0695 **Falun unisex XCT vest**

P99 Black

P99 Black

V67
Adrenaline Rush Red

With our warm-up vest you can quickly add extra warmth when needed. Falun vest is an ideal combination of weather protection and breathability for versatile training activities. The reflective prints add safety when training in the dark.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Stretch Active TS ECO RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fitted stand up collar / Front opening with zipper / Multisport ventilation system at front under zipper / Armholes with elastic edge / Hand pockets with zipper / Breathable knit at back / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: P99 zip P99 & V67 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.322 kg

086-0696 **Tripla M 2.0 Hybrid jacket**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

P00
White

P99
Black

Tripla 2.0 hybrid jacket is perfect for warming up and training in cool conditions. Quilted panels at the chest and lower back are filled with lightweight Microtherm® Dynamic wadding with excellent warming capability. Stormwall® knit material gives weather protection and warmth and active dry knit inserts at sleeves enhance breathability and enable maximum body movement.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell XT Pro RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 15000
Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy
55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 80g with recycled content, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
On wadding parts: Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy, 55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide

FEATURES:
Fitted stand up collar / Warm panels at front and back piece / Front opening with zipper / Multisport ventilation system at front under zipper / Hand pockets with zipper / Breathable knit under arms / Lycra cuffs / Hem with cord adjustment / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A36/A36 zip T65, P00/A37 zip P00 & P99/P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A36

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.515 kg

086-0697 **Tripla M 2.0 Hybrid pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Tripla 2.0 Hybrid pants are excellent for warming up and training in cool conditions. Quilted panels at front thighs are filled with lightweight Microtherm® Dynamic wadding with excellent warming capability. Stormwall® knit material provides weather protection and active dry at calf enables the narrow fit for leg end.h

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell XT Pro RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 15000
Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy
55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide

INSULATION:
Microtherm® DYNAMIC 60g with recycled content, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
On wadding parts: Ultimate Graphene Taffeta Recy, 55% Polyamide / 39% Recycled Polyamide / 6% Graphene Polyamide

FEATURES:
Waist with elastic band / Front fly with zipper ans snap buttons / Warm panels at front thighs / Back pocket with zipper / Key pocket inside pants / Shaped knee / Lycra piece at back leg end / Reflective details / Halti branding / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.404 kg

086-0597 **Tripla M Hybrid shorts**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Tripla Men's shorts is designed to give extra warmth layer on top of the tights in cold conditions. Shorts are all-around made from quilted material that is fill with recycled Microtherm® Dynamic wadding with excellent warming capability even in lightweights. To improve the articulated fit we used Stormwall® knit material on gusset area and back knee. Length of the shorts covers biggest muscles but keep knee movement easy.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell XT Pro RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Soft Micro WP Recy ECO
60% Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:
Microtherm® wadding with recycled content, 100% Polyester

LINING:
Soft Micro WP Recy ECO on padded parts, 60% Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Wind resistant microfiber material and warm, soft Microtherm® wadding / Soft elastic band on waist and flat cord to adjust / Back pocket with zipper / Reflective details / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding, eco:recycled.png, eco:pfcfree.png

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.287 kg

086-0698 **Routa M XCT anorak**

A51 Acid Lime Green

A51 Acid Lime Green

A35 Stellar Blue

P99 Black

Routa is a new addition to our XC collection, it's a modern and stylish hooded anorak for cross-country skiing and other outdoor activities. Stormwall® knit material provides weather protection, it's lightweight and stretchable which makes it very comfortable to wear in active use. Active dry knit inserts at sleeves enhance breathability and enable maximum body movement. Reflective prints improve visibility in the dark.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Smooth Stretch Recy
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fixed hood with elastic edge at sides / Front opening with half length zipper / Front pocket with zipper / Zipper opening at right side / Lycra cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A51 zip P99, A35 zip A37 & P99 zip P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A51

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.475 kg

086-0699 **Olas M XCT jacket**

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

A35 Stellar Blue

P99 Black

Hooded Olas jacket provides protection and comfort for different activities in cold weather. Stormwall® knit material with fleece backing delivers needed warmth in the windy and cool days and Active Dry knit inserts at sleeve increase breathability where you need it. Stylish reflective prints on shoulders make this style 360° visible in the dark.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Stretch Active TS ECO RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Stormwall® Softshell Smooth Stretch Recy
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Fixed hood with elastic edge at sides / Front opening with zipper / Multisport ventilation system at front under zipper / Hand pockets with zipper under list / Lycra cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: V67/P99 zip P99, A35/A51 zip A51 & P99/P99 zip A51 / FW2223 Selected set color V67

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.541 kg

086-0700 **Olas M XCT pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

These cross-country skiing pants are ideal style for active use and warming up. Stormwall® knit material with fleece backing at front delivers needed warmth while active dry knit at back enhance breathability and maximum body movements. Features such as detachable suspenders and ankle zipper for easy on and off make these functional for versatile activities.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Stretch Active TS ECO RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Active Stretch Knit LOC
87% Polyester / 13% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Waist with elastic band at back piece / Flat cord at waist for adjustment / Detachable suspenders / Key pocket inside pants / Shaped knee / Flat seams for comfort / Zipper opening at leg ends / Grip elastic at leg end for good grip / Reflective details / Halti branding / FW2223 Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.427 kg

086-0701 **Nietos M XCT set**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A51 Acid Lime Green

P99 Black

S34 Sport Blue

T65 Cherry Tomato Red

Technical Halti training set is multifunctional cross-country ski set for high-performance activities from Nordic skiing to running. Active Stretch -knit at the back and windproof Stromwall® material gives you freedom of movement and multifunctional usage. This suit performs best in medium training.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Stretch Active TS ECO RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Active Stretch Knit LOC
87% Polyester / 13% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
JACKET: Fitted stand up collar / Front opening with zipper / Hand pockets with zipper / Stretch panel at back with brushed inside for extra warmth / Lycra cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / PANTS: Waist with elastic band and cord adjustment / Detachable and adjustable suspenders / Key pocket inside pants / Active Dry panel for high breathability at back / Shaped knee / Grip elastic on reverse of leg ends / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: A36/P99 zip T65 pants P99, A51/A37 zip A37 pants P99, P99/P99 zip T65 pants P99, S34/A37 zip A37 pants A37 & T65/P99 zip P99 pants P99 / FW2223 Selected set color A36

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.877 kg

086-0702 **Vire M XCT set**

T65 Cherry Tomato Red T65 Cherry Tomato Red

A35 Stellar Blue | A51 Acid Lime Green | P99 Black | S34 Sport Blue

Technical Halti training set is multifunctional cross-country ski set for high-performance activities from Nordic skiing to running. Active Stretch -knit at the back and windproof Stromwall® material gives you freedom of movement and multifunctional usage. This suit performs best in medium training.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Stretch Active TS ECO RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Active Stretch Knit LOC
87% Polyester / 13% Elastane

STORMwall®

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
JACKET: Fitted stand up collar / Front opening with zipper / Hand pockets with zipper / Stretch panel at back with brushed inside for extra warmth / Lycra cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / PANTS: Waist with elastic band and cord adjustment / Detachable and adjustable suspenders / Key pocket inside pants / Active Dry panel for high breathability at back / Shaped knee / Grip elastic on reverse of leg end / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: T65/T65 zip P99 pants P99, A35/A37 zip P00 pants A37, A51/A37 zip A37 pants A37, P99/P99 zip P99 pants P99 & S34/A37 zip S34 pants P99 / FW2223 Selected set color T65

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.872 kg

086-0703 **Vire Jr set**

S34 Sport Blue S34 Sport Blue

P99 Black | T66 Ski Patrol Red

Junior's technical Halti training set is multifunctional cross-country ski set for high-performance activities from Nordic skiing to running. Active Stretch -knit at the back and windproof Stromwall® material gives you freedom of movement and multifunctional usage. This suit performs best in medium training. The size range is from 116 to 164 cm.

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Stretch Active TS ECO RECY
100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
Active Stretch Knit LOC
87% Polyester / 13% Elastane

STORMwall®

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
JACKET: Fitted stand up collar / Front opening with zipper / Hand pockets with zipper / Stretch panels at back with brushed inside for extra warmth / Lycra cuffs / Cord adjustable hem / Reflective details / Halti branding / PANTS: Waist with elastic band and cord adjustment / Detachable and adjustable suspenders / Key pocket inside pants / Active Dry panel for high breathability at back / Shaped knee / Grip elastic on reverse of leg end / Reflective details / Halti branding / Colors: S34/A37 zip A37 pants A37, P99/P99 zip P99 pants P99 & T66/T66 zip A63 pants P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
116 - 128 - 140 - 152 - 164

FIT:
Regular fit

MID LAYERS

Our technical mid layers are great for all outdoor sports for all four seasons. Combine the mid layer with the suitable base layer and you will stay dry and warm during your activity. You can wear our mid layers in any outdoor sports and in your free time.

HALTI

064-0435 **Dynamic W insulation jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A63 Dubarry Coral

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

Dynamic insulation jacket is versatile insulation style combining technical power knit with stitched down soft nylon panels. Panels are fill with warm microtherm Dynamic insulation to add warmth to bigger muscles while knit areas allows articulated cut and improves the fit. Stand up collar works in layering and zippered pockets helps to keep valuables in safe. The style can use both stand-alone and mid layer usage, depending on weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
Microlite matt
100% Polyamide
Active Dry Jersey Knit 270grs
90% Polyester/ 10% Elastane

INSULATION:
Microtherm wadding with recycled content, 50% recycled polyester/50% polyester

LINING:
Microlite matt, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
Combination of windproof micro fabric and strethable knit materials with padded panels / Freedom of movement with fitted shape / Hand pockets with zipper / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: A32/A37 zip A37, A63/A63 zip A63, A68/A37 zip A37, P99/P99 zip P99. / FW2223 Selected set col. A32

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled material

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.403 kg

064-0436 **Dynamic W insulation vest**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A63 Dubarry Coral

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

Dynamic insulation vest is versatile insulation style combining technical power knit with stitched down soft nylon panels. Panels are fill with warm microtherm Dynamic insulation to add warmth to bigger muscles while knit areas allows articulated cut and improves the fit. Stand up collar works in layering and zippered pockets helps to keep valuables in safe. The style can use both stand-alone and mid layer usage, depending on weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
Microlite matt
100% Polyamide
Active Dry Jersey Knit 270grs
90% Polyester/ 10% Elastane

INSULATION:
Microtherm wadding with recycled content, 50% recycled polyester/50% polyester

LINING:
Microlite matt, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
Combination of windproof micro fabric and strethable knit materials with padded panels / Freedom of movement with fitted shape / Front zip opening / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: A32/A37 zip A37, A63/A63 zip A63, A68/A68 zip A68, P99/P99 zip P99. / FW2223 Selected set col. A32

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled material

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

WEIGHT:
0.212 kg

064-0437 **Dynamic W insulation half zip shirt**

A63 Dubarry Coral

A63 Dubarry Coral

A32 Placid Blue

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

Dynamic insulation half-zip shirt is great piece of insulation style combining stylish look with technicality. Active dry power knit with stitched down soft nylon panels creates interesting look to use in training or leisurewear. Panels are fill with warm microtherm Dynamic insulation to add warmth to bigger muscles while knit areas allows articulated cut and improves the fit. Stand up collar works in layering and half zipper helps in use. The style can use both stand-alone and mid layer usage, depending on weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
Microlite matt
100% Polyamide
Active Dry Jersey Knit 270grs
90% Polyester/ 10% Elastane

INSULATION:
Microtherm wadding with recycled content, 50% recycled polyester/50% polyester

LINING:
Microlite matt, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
Combination of windproof micro fabric and strethable knit materials with padded panels / Freedom of movement with fitted shape / Half length front zip / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: A32/A32 zip A32, A63/A63 zip A63, A68/A68 zip A68, P99/P99 zip P99. / / FW2223 Selected set col. A63

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled material

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.306 kg

064-0439 **Dynamic W insulation pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Dynamic insulation pants are great piece of insulation style combining stylish look with technicality. Active dry power knit with stitched down soft nylon panels creates interesting look to use in training or leisurewear. Pant have great fit with tight legs and can be used in casual use in chilly days. Panels are fill with warm microtherm Dynamic insulation to add warmth to bigger muscles while knit areas allows articulated cut and improves the fit. The style can use both stand-alone and mid layer usage, depending on weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
Microlite matt
100% Polyamide
Active Dry Jersey Knit 270grs
90% Polyester/ 10% Elastane

INSULATION:
Microtherm wadding with recycled content, 50% recycled polyester/50% polyester

LINING:
Microlite matt, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
Combination of windproof micro fabric and strethable knit materials with padded panels / Freedom of movement with fitted cutting / Hand pockets with zipper / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled material

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.296 kg

088-0123 **Dynamic W hoodie**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A63 Dubarry Coral

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

This sporty tecnical logo hoodie bends for a wide range of uses outdoors and indoors. Active Dry Recy power knit delivers elastic and quick drying comfort for warming up, performance and cooling down, enough warmth for layering and stylish look for free-time use. It is Halti's ECO-product due to partly recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active Dry Recy Jersey Knit 270grs
90% Polyester/ 10% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Drawcord at hood edge / Embossed logo / Kangaroo pocket / Elastic bound hem / FW2223 selected set col A32

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.362 kg

088-0124 **Forceful W layer jacket**

T22 Glacier Grey

T22 Glacier Grey

A32 Placid Blue

A63 Dubarry Coral

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

Technical Thermal mid fluff layer jacket keeps warm and toasty in cold days but is also highly breathable. It is perfect option for activities in varying conditions and changing intensity. Fluff fleece on the targeted areas and Active Dry Recy Jersey Knit deliver comfort, functionality and easy movement which is supported by angel sleeve -construction. Multiple zipperd pockets and adjustable hem nail the practicality of this great layering piece. It is Halti's ECO-product due to partly recycled fabrics.

MATERIAL:
Thermal mid fluff fleece
100% Polyester
Active Dry Recy Jersey Knit
87% Recycled Polyester 13% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Freeom of movement with angel sleeves / Full long front zip closer / Zippered chest and hand pockets / Adjustable hem / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: T22/T22 zip T22, A32/A37 zip A35, A63/P99 zip A63, A68/P99 zip A68, P99/P99 zip P99.

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.449 kg

088-0079 **Tundra W layer jacket**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

This warm and cosy mid layer is combination of soft teddy material and quilted micro panels. Stylish look yet technical materials makes this style perfect style for outdoor activities and layering.

MATERIAL:
Soft Teddy Pile
100% Polyester
100% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:
, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:

FEATURES:
Stand-up collar / Half front zipper with inner front list / Hand pockets with snap button closure / Cord adjustable hem / Halti branding / FW2122 Selected set color U62

ECO LABELS:
Recycled material

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.374 kg

088-0125 **Pioneering W layer jacket**

A02 Fog Beige

A02 Fog Beige

A35 Stellar Blue

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

This arcty layer jacket is easy to layer up or wear on its own. Hybrid construction combines warmth of Heavy Recy Fleece with weather protection of abrasion and wind resistant woven fabric targeted on upper body and elbows. Casual comfort and technical performance come hand in hand promoting the versatility of toasty this jacket. It is Halti's ECO-product due to recycled fabrics.

MATERIAL:
Soft Fleece Recy
100% Recycled Polyester
Quick Dry stretch ECO RECY
80% Polyester, 20% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Full front zip / Zippered hand and chest pockets / Zippered chest pocket / Adjustable hem / Reflective elastic bound cuffs / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: A02/P99 zip P99, A35/P99 zip P99, A68/P99 zip P99, P99/P99 zip P99.

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.414 kg

088-0126 **Streams W hybrid knit layer jacket**

A63M Dubarry Coral melange

A63M Dubarry Coral melange

A02M Fog Beige melange

A35M Stellar Blue melange

A46M Marmalade Orange

A58M Dark Olive Green

A68M Festval Fuchia Melange

P26M Sleet Grey melange

P99M Black melange

Classic hybrid layer jacket is designed for transseasonal versatile use. Recy Knit Fleece and windproof micro fabric panels with airy insulation deliver cosy warmth and light weather protection. This sporty to-go jacket features relaxed casual fit, adjustable hem and zippered pockets making it a great companion for outdoor activities and free-time use. This hybrid layer jacket is Halti's ECO-product due to certified Bluesign® approved and partly recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active Knit Recy ECO
65% Polyester / 35% Recycled Polyester
Lining S coated, Soft Pes lining
100% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:
Microtherm DYNAMIC 80g, 70% polyester/30% recycled polyester

LINING:
Lining S coated, Soft Pes lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Leisure Knit for midlayer use / Breathable, warm material combos in correct positions / Protective stand up collar / Two pockets with zippers / Adjustable hem / Colors FW2223: A63M/A63 zip A63, A02M/A02 zip A02, A35M/A35 zip A32, A46M/A46 zip A46, A58M/ A58 zip A58, A68M/A68 zip A68, P26M/A28 zip P99, P99M/P99 zip P99. / FW2223 selected set col. A63M

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.349 kg

088-0127 **Wayfar W Power air hybrid layer jacket**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Hybrid layer jacket features Polartec® Power Air™ fabric which is a new revolutionary knit construction that encapsulates air to retain warmth and reduce microfiber shedding. The result is a performance fabric with advanced thermal efficiency that sheds up to 5x less than other premium mid-layer fabrics. Windproof and lightly insulated upper torso provides extra shield againts wind and coldall year round. 5x less microplastic shedding means also that jacket retains it´s properties year after year. Good for you and the environment. It is Halti's ECO-product due to Polartec® Power Air™ and recycled fabrics.

MATERIAL:
Polartec® Power Air
89% Recycled Polyester 11% Elastane
Lining S coated, Soft Pes lining
100% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:
Microtherm 60g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Lining S coated, Soft Pes lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Slim fit for midlayer use / Breathable, warm material combos in correct positions / Protective stand up collar / Two pockets with zippers / Adjustable hem / Halti barnding

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.475 kg

088-0131 **Woolforce W half zip shirt**

A28 Black Sand Grey

A28 Black Sand Grey

A37
Big Dipper Blue

Midweight merino wool layer top with a classic zip-neck design combines technical performance with comfort. This versatile midlayer features Active Merino wool for a remarkable heating ratio, breathability, moisture management and natural antibacterial properties. Practical zippered chest pocket adds functionality. It is a must-have layering item for outdoor activities and more, regardless of the season. It is a sustainable choice due to natural mulesing free wool.

MATERIAL:
Active compact merino wool
100% Merino Wool

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Stand up collar / Half long front zip / Chest pocket with zip / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
eco:biodegradable.png

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

088-0097 **Moodi W half zip shirt**

A62 Cyclamen Pink

A62 Cyclamen Pink

A37
Big Dipper Blue

A68
Festival Fuchsia

T65
Cherry Tomato Red

Classic lightweight thermal mid layer shirt with nice silhouette and performance cut for all active training and layering. Active dry knit material with waffle construction at back transfers moisture away and enables good breathability while keeping microclimate optimal next to skin. Shirt has half zipper and stand-up collar for better fit and usage.

MATERIAL:
Active Dry sport Knit
94% Polyester / 6% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Stand-up collar / Half front zipper / Halti branding / FW2223 Selectedset color A62

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.251 kg

088-0132 **Forerunner W full zip layer jacket**

A63 Dubarry Coral

A63 Dubarry Coral

A32 Placid Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P99 Black

Active and lightweight layer jacket is made from Active Waffel back recy knit fabric offering lightweight warmth and breathable moisture management. Abrasion resistant elastic woven fabric on targeted areas, snug fit and performance cut angel sleeve -construction support unlimited freedom of movement. This technical midlayer offers just the right amount of protection without overheating. It is Halti's ECO-product due to partly recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active waffel back recy knit
93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elatane
Quick Dry stretch ECO RECY
80% Polyester, 20% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Angel sleeve for easy movment / Stand up collar with elastic edgeband at collar edge / Full long front zipper / Zippered chest and one hand pocket / Adjustable hem / Halti branding / Colors: A63/A28 zip A28, A32/A28 zip A28, A46/A28 zip A28, A68/A28 zip A28, P99/A28 zip P99. / Selected set color A63

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.358 kg

088-0133 **Forerunner W hooded full zip layer jacket**

P99 Black

P99 Black

A32 Placid Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

A63 Dubarry Coral

A68 Festival Fuchsia

Active and lightweight hooded layer jacket is made from Active Waffel back recy knit fabric offering lightweight warmth and breathable moisture management. Abrasion resistant elastic woven fabric on targeted areas, snug fit and performance cut angel sleeve -construction support unlimited freedom of movement. This technical midlayer offers just the right amount of protection without overheating. It is Halti's ECO-product due to partly recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active waffel back recy knit
93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elatane
Quick Dry stretch ECO RECY
80% Polyester, 20% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Angel sleeve for easy movment / Hood with elastic edgeband finish / Full long front zipper / Zippered chest and one hand pocket / Adjustable hem / Halti branding / Colors: A63/A28 zip A28, A32/A28 zip A28, A46/A28 zip A28, A68/A28 zip A28, P99/A28 zip P99. / Selected set color P99

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.385 kg

064-0453 **Dynamic M insulation jacket**

A51 Acid Lime Green

A51 Acid Lime Green

A58 Dark Olive Green

P99 Black

Dynamic insulation jacket is versatile insulation style combining technical power knit with stitched down soft nylon panels. Panels are fill with warm microtherm Dynamic insulation to add warmth to bigger muscles while knit areas allows articulated cut and improves the fit. Stand up collar works in layering and zippered pockets helps to keep valuables in safe. The style can use both stand-alone and mid layer usage, depending on weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
Microlite matt
100% Polyamide
Active Dry Jersey Knit 270grs
90% Polyester/ 10% Elastane

INSULATION:
Microtherm wadding with recycled content, 50% recycled polyester/50% polyester

LINING:
Microlite matt, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
Combination of windproof micro fabric and strethable knit materials with padded panels / Freedom of movement with fitted shape / Hand pockets with zipper / Halti branding / Colors: A51/A36 zip A51, A58/P99 zip P99, P99/P99 zip P99. / FW2223 Selected set col. A51

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled material

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

WEIGHT:
0.435 kg

064-0454 **Dynamic M insulation vest**

A51 Acid Lime Green

A51 Acid Lime Green

A58 Dark Olive Green

P99 Black

Dynamic insulation vest is versatile insulation style combining technical power knit with stitched down soft nylon panels. Panels are fill with warm microtherm Dynamic insulation to add warmth to bigger muscles while knit areas allows articulated cut and improves the fit. Stand up collar works in layering and zippered pockets helps to keep valuables in safe. The style can use both stand-alone and mid layer usage, depending on weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
Microlite matt
100% Polyamide
Active Dry Jersey Knit 270grs
90% Polyester/ 10% Elastane

INSULATION:
Microtherm wadding with recycled content, 50% recycled polyester/50% polyester

LINING:
Microlite matt, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
Combination of windproof micro fabric and strethable knit materials with padded panels / Freedom of movement with fitted shape / Front zip opening / Halti branding / Colors: A51/A36 zip A51, A58/P99 zip P99, P99/P99 zip P99. / FW2223 Selected set col. A51

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled material

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

WEIGHT:
0.269 kg

064-0455 **Dynamic M insulation half zip shirt**

A58 Dark Olive Green

A58 Dark Olive Green

P99 Black

P99 Black

A51 Acid Lime Green

Dynamic insulation half-zip shirt is great piece of insulation style combining stylish look with technicality. Active dry power knit with stitched down soft nylon panels creates interesting look to use in training or leisurewear. Panels are fill with warm microtherm Dynamic insulation to add warmth to bigger muscles while knit areas allows articulated cut and improves the fit. Stand up collar works in layering and half zipper helps in use. The style can use both stand-alone and mid layer usage, depending on weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
Microlite matt
100% Polyamide
Active Dry Jersey Knit 270grs
90% Polyester/ 10% Elastane

INSULATION:
Microtherm wadding with recycled content, 50% recycled polyester/50% polyester

LINING:
Microlite matt, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
Combination of windproof micro fabric and strethable knit materials with padded panels / Freedom of movement with fitted shape / Half length front zip / Halti branding / Colors: A51/A36 zip A51, A58/P99 zip P99, P99/P99 zip P99. / FW2223 Selected set col. A58

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled material

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.366 kg

064-0457 **Dynamic M insulation pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Dynamic insulation pants are great piece of insulation style combining stylish look with technicality. Active dry power knit with stitched down soft nylon panels creates interesting look to use in training or leisurewear. Pant have great fit with tight legs and can be used in casual use in chilly days. Panels are fill with warm microtherm Dynamic insulation to add warmth to bigger muscles while knit areas allows articulated cut and improves the fit. The style can use both stand-alone and mid layer usage, depending on weather conditions.

MATERIAL:
Microlite matt
100% Polyamide
Active Dry Jersey Knit 270grs
90% Polyester/ 10% Elastane

INSULATION:
Microtherm wadding with recycled content, 50% recycled polyester/50% polyester

LINING:
Microlite matt, 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:
Combination of windproof micro fabric and strethable knit materials with padded panels / Freedom of movement with fitted cutting / Hand pockets with zipper / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled material

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

WEIGHT:
0.325 kg

088-0134 **Dynamic M hoodie**

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

A51 Acid Lime Green

P99 Black

This sporty tecnical logo hoodie bends for a wide range of uses outdoors and indoors. Active Dry Recy power knit delivers elastic and quick drying comfort for warming up, performance and cooling down, enough warmth for layering and stylish look for free-time use. It is Halti's ECO-product due to partly recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active Dry Recy Jersey Knit 270grs
90% Polyester/ 10% Elastane

airlite

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Drawcord at hood edge / Embossed logo / Kangaroo pocket / Elastic bound hem / FW2223 selected set col A36

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.436 kg

088-0135 **Forceful M layer jacket**

T45 Saffron Yellow

T45 Saffron Yellow

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue

P99 Black

Technical Thermal mid fluff layer jacket keeps warm and toasty in cold days but is also highly breathable. It is perfect option for activities in varying conditions and changing intensity. Fluff fleece on the targeted areas and Active Dry Recy Jersey Knit deliver comfort, functionality and easy movement which is supported by angel sleeve -construction. Multiple zipperd pockets and adjustable hem nail the practicality of this great layering piece. It is Halti's ECO-product due to partly recycled fabrics.

MATERIAL:
Thermal mid fluff fleece
100% Polyester
Active Dry Recy Jersey Knit
87% Recycled Polyester 13% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Freeom of movement with angel sleeves / Full long front zip closer / Zippered chest and hand pockets / Adjustable hem / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: T45/ P99 zip P99, A36/P99 zip P99, P99/P99 zip P99.

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.535 kg

088-0136 **Pioneering M layer jacket**

A75 Leather Brown

A75 Leather Brown

A35 Stellar Blue

A58 Dark Olive Green

P99 Black

This arcty layer jacket is easy to layer up or wear on its own. Hybrid construction combines warmth of Heavy Recy Fleece with weather protection of abrasion and wind resistant woven fabric targeted on upper body and elbows. Casual comfort and technical performance come hand in hand promoting the versatility of toasty this jacket. It is Halti's ECO-product due to recycled fabrics.

MATERIAL:
Soft Fleece Recy
100% Recycled Polyester
Quick Dry stretch ECO RECY
80% Polyester, 20% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Full front zip / Zippered hand and chest pockets / Zippered chest pocket / Adjustable hem / Reflective elastic bound cuffs / Halti branding / Colors FW2223: A75/P99 zip P99, A35/P99 zip P99, A58/P99 zip P99, P99/P99 zip P99.

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.495 kg

088-0137 **Streams M hybrid knit layer jacket**

A35M Stellar Blue melange A35M Stellar Blue melange

A02M Fog Beige melange | A46M Marmalade Orange | A58M Dark Olive Green | P26M Sleet Grey melange | P99M Black melange

Classic hybrid layer jacket is designed for transseasonal versatile use. Recy Knit Fleece and windproof micro fabric panels with airy insulation deliver cosy warmth and light weather protection. This sporty to-go jacket features relaxed casual fit, adjustable hem and zippered pockets making it a great companion for outdoor activities and free-time use. This hybrid layer jacket is Halti's ECO-product due to certified Bluesign® approved and partly recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active Knit Recy ECO
65% Polyester / 35% Recycled Polyester
Lining S coated, Soft Pes lining
100% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:
Microtherm DYNAMIC 80g, 70% polyester/30% recycled polyester

LINING:
Lining S coated, Soft Pes lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Leisure Knit for midlayer use / Breathable, warm material combos in correct positions / Protective stand up collar / Two pockets with zippers / Adjustable hem / Colors FW2223: A35M/A35 zip A37, A02M/A28 zip A28, A46M/A46 zip A28, A58M/ A58 zip A28, P26M/A28 zip P99, P99M/P99 zip P99. / FW2223 selected set col. A35M

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.443 kg

088-0138 **Wayfar M Power air hybrid layer jacket**

P99 Black P99 Black

Hybrid layer jacket features Polartec® Power Air™ fabric which is a new revolutionary knit construction that encapsulates air to retain warmth and reduce microfiber shedding. The result is a performance fabric with advanced thermal efficiency that sheds up to 5x less than other premium mid-layer fabrics. Windproof and lightly insulated upper torso provides extra shield againts wind and coldall year round. 5x less microplastic shedding means also that jacket retains it´s properties year after year. Good for you and the environment. It is Halti's ECO-product due to Polartec® Power Air™ and recycled fabrics.

MATERIAL:
Polartec® Power Air
89% Recycled Polyester 11% Elastane
Lining S coated, Soft Pes lining
100% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:
Microtherm 60g, 100% recycled polyester

LINING:
Lining S coated, Soft Pes lining, 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES:
Slim fit for midlayer use / Breathable, warm material combos in correct positions / Protective stand up collar / Two pockets with zippers / Adjustable hem / Halti barnding

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.576 kg

088-0142 **Woolforce M half zip shirt**

A28 Black Sand Grey A28 Black Sand Grey

A37 Big Dipper Blue

Midweight merino wool layer top with a classic zip-neck design combines technical performance with comfort. This versatile midlayer features Active Merino wool for a remarkable heating ratio, breathability, moisture management and natural antibacterial properties. Practical zippered chest pocket adds functionality. It is a must-have layering item for outdoor activities and more, regardless of the season. It is a sustainable choice due to natural mulesing free wool.

MATERIAL:
Active compact merino wool
100% Merino Wool

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Stand up collar / Half long front zip / Chest pocket with zip / Halti branding

ECO LABELS:
eco:biodegradable.png

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

088-0098 **Moodi M half zip shirt**

A51 Acid Lime Green A51 Acid Lime Green

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue | A37 Big Dipper Blue | T65 Cherry Tomato Red

Classic lightweight thermal mid layer shirt with nice silhouette and performance cut for all active training and layering. Active dry knit material with waffle construction at back transfers moisture away and enables good breathability while keeping microclimate optimal next to skin. Shirt has half zipper and stand-up collar for better fit and usage.

MATERIAL:
Active Dry sport Knit
94% Polyester / 6% Elastane

ACTIVE DRY

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Stand-up collar / Half front zipper / Halti branding / FW2223 Selectedset color A51

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.299 kg

088-0143 **Forerunner M full zip layer jacket**

A46 Marmalade Orange A46 Marmalade Orange

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue | P99 Black | T65 Cherry Tomato Red

Active and lightweight layer jacket is made from Active Waffel back recy knit fabric offering lightweight warmth and breathable moisture management. Abrasion resistant elastic woven fabric on targeted areas, snug fit and performance cut angel sleeve -construction support unlimited freedom of movement. This technical midlayer offers just the right amount of protection without overheating. It is Halti's ECO-product due to partly recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active waffel back recy knit
93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elatane
Quick Dry stretch ECO RECY
80% Polyester, 20% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Angel sleeve for easy movment / Stand up collar with elastic edgeband at collar edge / Full long front zipper / Zippered chest and one hand pocket / Adjustable hem / Halti branding / Colors: A46/A28 zip A28, A36/A28 zip A28, P99/A28 zip P99, T65/A28 zip A28. / Selected set color A46

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.405 kg

088-0144 **Forerunner M hooded full zip layer jacket**

T65 Cherry Tomato Red T65 Cherry Tomato Red

A36 Deep Lagoon Blue | A46 Marmalade Orange | P99 Black

Active and lightweight hooded layer jacket is made from Active Waffel back recy knit fabric offering lightweight warmth and breathable moisture management. Abrasion resistant elastic woven fabric on targeted areas, snug fit and performance cut angel sleeve -construction support unlimited freedom of movement. This technical midlayer offers just the right amount of protection without overheating. It is Halti's ECO-product due to partly recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active waffel back recy knit
93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elatane
Quick Dry stretch ECO RECY
80% Polyester, 20% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Angel sleeve for easy movment / Hood with elastic edgeband finish / Full long front zipper / Zippered chest and one hand pocket / Adjustable hem / Halti branding / Colors: A46/A28 zip A28, A36/A28 zip A28, P99/A28 zip P99, T65/A28 zip A28. / Selected set color T65

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.438 kg

HARDCORE

TECHNICAL BASE LAYERS

Versatile base layer collection for hard core training and professional athletes. Keeps you cool and comfortable no matter how intensively you move. Highly functional materials, merging ergonomic fit and smooth details allow you to perform optimally. With these styles you can layer perfectly with any Halti shell clothing.

HALTI

088-0147 **Ultra Cool Base W LS Shirt**

A31 Dutch Canal Blue

A31 Dutch Canal Blue

P99
Black

Halti's most technical base layer style for high intensity training. In this long sleeve shirt, we have combined lightweight Active Dry rib knit with airy active mesh to lightest and very breathable layer. Body mapped mesh parts optimize the breathability and moisture movement, 3D optimized seams enable great fit. Produced in EU from recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active Dry Jacquard Knit Eco Recy
100%Recyled Polyester
Active Airy mesh Eco Recy
98%Polyester 2%Elastan

INSULATION:
No insulation

LINING:
No lining

FEATURES:
Combination of thin rib knit and breathable mesh / Crew neck / Flatlock stitching for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46

FIT:
Regular fit

088-0149 **Ultra Cool Base W T-Shirt**

A31 Dutch Canal Blue

A31 Dutch Canal Blue

P99
Black

Halti's most technical base layer style for high intensity training. In this T-shirt, we have combined lightweight Active Dry rib knit with airy active mesh to lightest and very breathable layer. Body mapped mesh parts optimize the breathability and moisture movement, 3D optimized seams enable great fit. Produced in EU from recycled materials. Great using as base layer but can be used also as training shirt.

MATERIAL:
Active Dry Jacquard Knit Eco Recy
100%Recyled Polyester
Active Airy mesh Eco Recy
98%Polyester 2%Elastan

INSULATION:
No insulation

LINING:
No lining

FEATURES:
Combination of thin rib knit and breathable mesh / Crew neck / Flatlock stitching for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46

FIT:
Regular fit

088-0151 **Ultra Cool Base W pants**

A31 Dutch Canal Blue

A31 Dutch Canal Blue

P99
Black

Halti's most technical base layer style for high intensity training. In this pant, we have combined lightweight Active Dry rib knit with airy active mesh to lightest and very breathable layer. Body mapped mesh parts at back knee optimize the breathability and moisture movement, 3D optimized seams enable great fit. Produced in EU from recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active Dry Jacquard Knit Eco Recy
100%Recyled Polyester
Active Airy mesh Eco Recy
98%Polyester 2%Elastan

INSULATION:
No insulation

LINING:
No lining

FEATURES:
Combination of thin rib knit and breathable mesh / Flatlock stitching for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46

FIT:
Regular fit

086-0276 **Avion windy light W LS shirt**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Long sleeve t-shirt made of light Active Dry rib knit fabric which is combined with stretchable Stormwall® panel on front body. Excellent underwear for high intensity training in cold and windy conditions.

MATERIAL:
Ultra cool rib knit
100% Recycled Polyester
Stormwall® Windy
100% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:

LINING:
Technical rib knit under Stormwall® Windy

FEATURES:
Turtle neck / Windproof front panel

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

086-0277 **Avion windy light W pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Windy pants made of Active Dry rib knit fabric which is combined with stretchable Stormwall® panels on thigh. Excellent underwear for high intensity training in cold and windy conditions.

MATERIAL:
Ultra cool rib knit
100% Recycled Polyester
Stormwall® Windy
100% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:

LINING:
Technical rib knit under Stormwall® Windy

FEATURES:
Windproof panels on front / Flat and soft waistband

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

086-0282 **Avion light W shirt**

P99 Black

P99 Black

E4699
Neon Fiery Coral / Black

Light base layer shirt made of Active Dry rib knit fabric. Good fit allows layering together with any shell styles in active training.

MATERIAL:
Ultra cool rib knit
100% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Breathable and thin rib knit / turtle neck / Flatlock stitching for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

WEIGHT:
0.14 kg

086-0283 **Avion light W pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

P00
White

Light base layer pants made of Active Dry rib knit fabric. Good fit allows layering together with any shell styles in active training.

MATERIAL:
Ultra cool rib knit
100% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Breathable and thin rib knit / Flat and soft waistband / Flatlock stitching for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

WEIGHT:
0.1 kg

088-0145 **Avalon W set**

A32 Placid Blue

A32 Placid Blue

A46
Marmalade Orange

P99
Black

Technical base layering set with breathable and moisture transferring rib knit material. Lightweight set for any active training in chilly days. Good fit allows layering together with any shell styles. Produced in EU from recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active knit 3x3 rib Eco Recy
60%Polyester 40%Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:
No insulation

LINING:
No lining

FEATURES:
Stretchable rib knit material / Turtle neck / Flatlock stitching for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

086-0275 **Ultra Cool Mesh M Top**

P00 White

P00 White

P99
Black

Lightweight Active Dry mesh top is for high intensity training. All around mesh gives the best breathability and moisture movement from body. Great slim fit.

MATERIAL:
Ultra cool mesh
98% Polyester / 2% Elastane

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Breathable mesh knit / Crew neck / Flatlock stitching for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Slim fit

WEIGHT:
0.08 kg

088-0150 **Ultra Cool Base M T-Shirt**

A51 Acid Lime Green

A51 Acid Lime Green

P99
Black

Halti's most technical base layer style for high intensity training. In this T-shirt, we have combined lightweight Active Dry rib knit with airy active mesh to lightest and very breathable layer. Body mapped mesh parts optimize the breathability and moisture movement, 3D optimized seams enable great fit. Produced in EU from recycled materials. Great using as base layer but can be used also as training shirt.

MATERIAL:
Active Dry Jacquard Knit Eco Recy
100%Recyled Polyester
Active Airy mesh Eco Recy
98%Polyester 2%Elastan

INSULATION:
No insulation

LINING:
No lining

FEATURES:
Combination of thin rib knit and breathable mesh / Crew neck / Flatlock stitching for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

088-0152 **Ultra Cool Base M pants**

A51 Acid Lime Green

A51 Acid Lime Green

P99
Black

Halti's most technical base layer style for high intensity training. In this pant, we have combined lightweight Active Dry rib knit with airy active mesh to lightest and very breathable layer. Body mapped mesh parts at back knee optimize the breathability and moisture movement, 3D optimized seams enable great fit. Produced in EU from recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active Dry Jacquard Knit Eco Recy
100%Recyled Polyester
Active Airy mesh Eco Recy
98%Polyester 2%Elastan

INSULATION:
No insulation

LINING:
No lining

FEATURES:
Combination of thin rib knit and breathable mesh / Flatlock stitching for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

086-0278 **Avion windy light M LS shirt**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Long sleeve t-shirt made of light Active Dry rib knit fabric which is combined with stretchable Stormwall® panel on front body. Excellent underwear for high intensity training in cold and windy conditions.

MATERIAL:
Ultra cool rib knit
100% Recycled Polyester
Stormwall® Windy
100% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:

LINING:
Technical rib knit under Stormwall® Windy

FEATURES:
Turtle neck / Windproof front panel

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

086-0279 **Avion windy light M pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Windy pants made of Active Dry rib knit fabric which is combined with stretchable Stormwall® panels on thigh. Excellent underwear for high intensity training in cold and windy conditions.

MATERIAL:
Ultra cool rib knit
100% Recycled Polyester
Stormwall® Windy
100% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:

LINING:
Technical rib knit under Stormwall® Windy

FEATURES:
Windproof panels on front / Flat and soft waistband

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

086-0225 **Avion light windy M shorts**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Windy shorts made of Active Dry rib knit fabric which is combined with stretchable Stormwall® panel. Excellent underwear for high intensity training in cold and windy conditions.

MATERIAL:
Technical rib knit
100% Recycled Polyester
Stormwall® Windy
100% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Comfortable rib knit / Windproof panels on front / Flat and soft waistband

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.1 kg

086-0577 **Avion Windy M brief**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Windy brief made of Active Dry rib knit fabric which is combined with stretchable Stormwall® panel. Excellent underwear for high intensity training in cold and windy conditions.

MATERIAL:
Technical rib knit
100% Recycled Polyester
Stormwall® Windy
100% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 5000
BREATHABILITY 5000

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Comfortable rib knit / Windproof panels on front / Flat and soft waistband

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
S - M - L - XL - XXL

FIT:
Regular fit

086-0284 **Avion light M shirt**

P99 Black

P99 Black

N4899
Orange.com / Black

Light base layer shirt made of Active Dry rib knit fabric. Good fit allows layering together with any shell styles in active training.

MATERIAL:
Ultra cool rib knit
100% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Breathable and thin rib knit / turtle neck / Flatlock stitching for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

WEIGHT:
0.14 kg

086-0419 **Avion light M pants**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Light base layer pants made of Active Dry rib knit fabric. Good fit allows layering together with any shell styles in active training.

MATERIAL:
Ultra cool rib knit
100% Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Breathable and thin rib knit / Flat and soft waistband / Flatlock stitching for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.14 kg

088-0146 **Avalon M set**

A46 Marmalade Orange

A46 Marmalade Orange

A35
Stellar Blue

P99
Black

Technical base layering set with breathable and moisture transferring rib knit material. Lightweight set for any active training in chilly days. Good fit allows layering together with any shell styles. Produced in EU from recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active knit 3x3 rib Eco Recy
60%Polyester 40%Recycled Polyester

INSULATION:
No insulation

LINING:
No lining

FEATURES:
Stretchable rib knit material / Turtle neck / Flatlock stitching for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

088-0056 **Halti 2-pack boxers**

P99 Black

P99 Black

Technical boxer shorts for active wear and leisure. Soft elastic material which transfers moisture efficiently from the skin. Packing containsa black and grey boxes in ordered sizes.

MATERIAL:
Active knit, P99
90% Polyester / 10% Elastane
Active knit, P26M
89% Polyester / 11% Elastane

ACTIVE DRY

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Technical boxer shorts, 2 psc / Flat and soft waistband / Perfect fit

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

WEIGHT:
0.1 kg

088-0153 **Avalon JR set**

Technical base layering set with breathable and moisture transferring rib knit material. Lightweight set for any active training in chilly days. Good fit allows layering together with any shell styles. Produced in EU from recycled materials.

MATERIAL:
Active knit 3x3 rib Eco Recy
60%Polyester 40%Recycled Polyester

ACTIVE DRY

INSULATION:
No insulation

LINING:
No lining

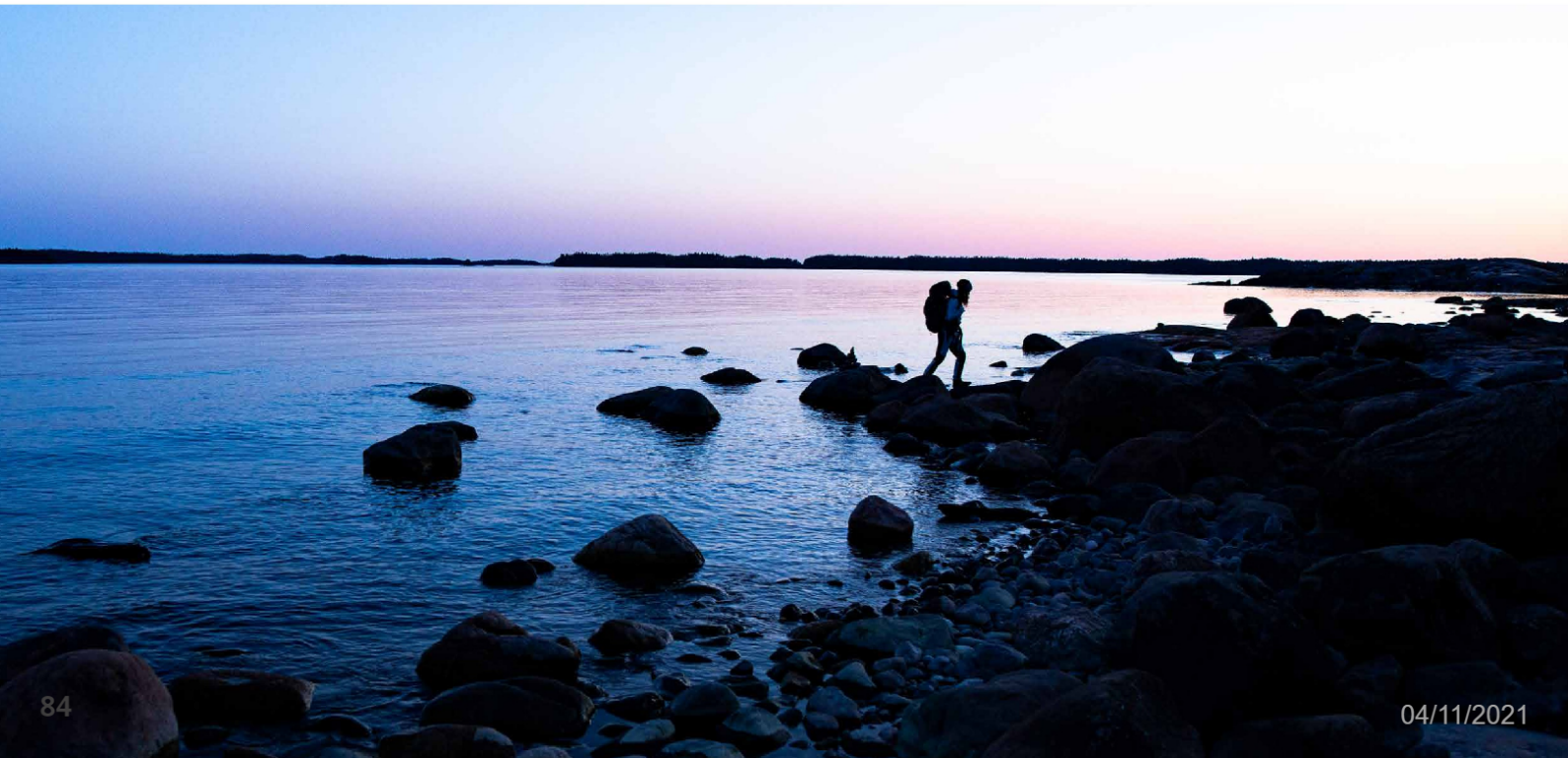
MADE IN EU

FEATURES:
Stretchable rib knit material / Turtle neck / Flatlock stitching for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
116 - 128 - 140 - 152 - 164

FIT:
Regular fit



COMFORT

TECHNICAL BASE LAYERS

Functional crossover collection providing warmth and body-temperature management for cooler conditions and easier workouts. Base layers with colorful but generic outlook are made of super comfortable materials and make a perfect choice also for after sport and leisure.

HALTI

088-0035 **Free Recy Seamless W LS shirt**

P27M Folkstone Grey melange

P27M Folkstone Grey melange

U62M Coral Cloud Melange

This long sleeve seamless shirt is a multi-functional item that keeps you protected and sweat free in different activities. Very light and smooth Active Dry knit fabric wicks the moisture away from the skin very efficiently. Stylish loose fit combined with high tech seamless technology is a great mix.

MATERIAL:
Recy Comfort Seamless
65% Polyamide/ 35% Recy Polyester

INSULATION:
No insulation

LINING:
No lining

FEATURES:
Comfortable seamless knit / Crew neck / Flatlock stitchings for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46

FIT:
Relaxed fit

088-0033 **Free Recy Seamless W pants**

P27M Folkstone Grey melange

P27M Folkstone Grey melange

U62M Coral Cloud Melange

These seamless pants are a multi-functional item that keeps you protected and sweat free in different activities. Very light and smooth Active Dry knit fabric wicks the moisture away from the skin very efficiently. Stylish branding combined with high tech seamless technology is a great mix.

MATERIAL:
Recy Comfort Seamless
65% Polyamide/ 35% Recy Polyester

INSULATION:
No insulation

LINING:
No lining

FEATURES:
Comfortable seamless knit / Flatlock stitchings for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46

FIT:
Relaxed fit

059-2406 **Pihka W shirt**

S63N Neon Pink

S63N Neon Pink

L29 Anthracite Grey

N86 Plum Purple

Light merino shirt is key layer for everyday use at the slopes. Color blocked seasonal styling gives brave and sporty look for the shirt. Merino wool provides excellent heating ratio for versatile active life. Merino wool is especially good as the first layer due to the fact of regulating body temperature, providing natural antibacterial properties and soft touch.

MATERIAL:
Merino Wool mid 195g
100% Woll

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Lightweight / Breathable / Excellent heating ratio / Flatlock stitchings for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.23 kg

059-2407 **Pihka W pant**

S63N Neon Pink

S63N Neon Pink

L29 Anthracite Grey

N86 Plum Purple

Light merino pant works perfectly together with the Pihka shirt at the slopes. Color blocked seasonal styling gives brave and sporty look for the pants. Merino wool provides excellent heating ratio for versatile active life. Merino wool is especially good as the first layer due to the fact of regulating body temperature, providing natural antibacterial properties and soft touch.

MATERIAL:
Merino Wool mid 195g
100% Woll

INSULATION:

LINING:

MADE IN EU MERINO

FEATURES:
Lightweight / Breathable / Excellent heating ratio / Soft elastic at waist / Flatlock stitchings for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.17 kg

088-0030 **Neva W merino layer set**

S81 Keepsake Lilac

S81 Keepsake Lilac

P99 Black

Classic base layer set with extremely soft and comfortable Merino wool material combined with durable polyester. Lightweight set for any active training in chilly days. Good fit allows layer to be used together with any shell styles.

MATERIAL:
Merino wool mix
50% Merino wool/ 50% Polyester

INSULATION:

LINING:

MERINO

FEATURES:
Extremely soft and comfortable Merino wool material combined with durable polyester / Turtle neck / Flatlock stitching for smoother use / Pants elastic waist construction

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

SIZES:
32 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42 - 44 - 46

FIT:
Regular fit

088-0026 **Free Recy Seamless M LS shirt**

P27M Folkstone Grey melange

P27M Folkstone Grey melange

U35M Nautical Blue melange

This long sleeve seamless shirt is a multi-functional item that keeps you protected and sweat free in different activities. Very light and smooth Active Dry knit fabric wicks the moisture away from the skin very efficiently. Stylish loose fit combined with high tech seamless technology is a great mix.

MATERIAL:
Recy Comfort Seamless
65% Polyamide/ 35% Recy Polyester

INSULATION:
No insulation

LINING:
No lining

ACTIVE DRY

FEATURES:
Comfortable seamless knit / Crew neck / Flatlock stitchings for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Relaxed fit

088-0024 **Free Recy Seamless M pants**

P27M Folkstone Grey melange

P27M Folkstone Grey melange

U35M Nautical Blue melange

These seamless pants are a multi-functional item that keeps you protected and sweat free in different activities. Very light and smooth Active Dry knit fabric wicks the moisture away from the skin very efficiently. Stylish branding combined with high tech seamless technology is a great mix.

MATERIAL:
Recy Comfort Seamless
65% Polyamide/ 35% Recy Polyester

INSULATION:
No insulation

LINING:
No lining

FEATURES:
Comfortable seamless knit / Flatlock stitchings for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
eco:recycled.png, Recycled fabric

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Relaxed fit

059-2412 **Pihka M shirt**

S34 Sport Blue

S34 Sport Blue

L29 Anthracite Grey

L38 Peacoat Blue

Light merino shirt is key layer for everyday use at the slopes. Color blocked seasonal styling gives brave and sporty look for the shirt. Merino wool provides excellent heating ratio for versatile active life. Merino wool is especially good as the first layer due to the fact of regulating body temperature, providing natural antibacterial properties and soft touch.

MATERIAL:
Merino Wool mid 195g
100% Woll

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Lightweight / Breathable / Excellent heating ratio / Flatlock stitchings for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.24 kg

059-2413 **Pihka M pant**

L29 Anthracite Grey

L29 Anthracite Grey

S34 Sport Blue

S34 Sport Blue

Light merino pant works perfectly together with the Pihka shirt at the slopes. Color blocked seasonal styling gives brave and sporty look for the pants. Merino wool provides excellent heating ratio for versatile active life. Merino wool is especially good as the first layer due to the fact of regulating body temperature, providing natural antibacterial properties and soft touch.

MATERIAL:
Merino Wool mid 195g
100% Woll

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Lightweight / Breathable / Excellent heating ratio / Soft elastic at waist / Flatlock stitchings for smoother use

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

WEIGHT:
0.18 kg

088-0021 **Neva M merino layer set**

S38 Estate Blue

S38 Estate Blue

P99
Black

Classic base layer set with extremely soft and comfortable Merino wool material combined with durable polyester. Lightweight set for any active training in chilly days. Good fit allows layer to be used together with any shell styles.

MATERIAL:
Merino wool mix
50% Merino wool/ 50% Polyester

MERINO

INSULATION:

LINING:

FEATURES:
Extremely soft and comfortable Merino wool material combined with durable polyester / Turtle neck / Flatlock stitching for smoother use / Pants elastic waist construction

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

SIZES:
XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL - 4XL

FIT:
Regular fit

ACCESSORIES

Halti's Accessories Collection offers beanies, bands, tube scarfs, gloves and technical socks. Complete your outfit with the right product for your cool, cold or snowy adventures. Our accessories keep your head, chin, fingers, and toes warm during your outdoor activities.

Part of the collection is produced in Europe.

HALTI

OUTDOOR AND TRAINING BEANIES

080-1296 **Universal Merino wool beanie**

A28 Black Sand Grey

Midweight merino wool beanie for Active use. The style combines technical performance with comfort. Active Merino wool with remarkable heating ratio gives comfort in use, moisture management and natural antibacterial properties for users. Visible reflective print adds the visibility. Fits nicely under helmet.

SIZES: One Sz

FEATURES: Single layer fabric / Folded bottom edge with flat lock stitching / Reflective print / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Active Compact Merino Wool
100% Merino Wool

LINING:

ECO LABELS:
eco:biodegradable.png, Merino Wool

FIT:
Regular fit

MERINO

080-1295 **Universal Merino wool tube**

A28 Black Sand Grey

Midweight merino wool tube for Active use. The style combines technical performance with comfort. Active Merino wool with remarkable heating ratio gives comfort in use, moisture management and natural antibacterial properties for users. Visible reflective print adds the visibility.

SIZES: One Sz

FEATURES: Single layer fabric / Folded edges with flat lock stitching / Reflective print / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Active Compact Merino Wool
100% Merino Wool

LINING:

ECO LABELS:
eco:biodegradable.png, Merino Wool

FIT:
Regular fit

080-1294 **Suunta Active sport beanie**

P99 Black

A51 Acid Lime Green

A62 Cyclamen Pink

This mid height single layer Active Dry knit beanie with brushed backside is optimal for any active use. Technical Carvivo material with excellent moisture management function makes this beanie lightweight yet warm enough for chilly days training. Reflective prints adds visibility. Fits perfectly under helmet

SIZES: One Sz

FEATURES: Single layer fabric with brushed inside / Raw bottom edge / Reflective print / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Carvico Vuelta
85% Polyamide / 15% Elastane

LINING:

FIT:
Regular fit

MERINO

080-1293 **Suunta Active sport band**

A51 Acid Lime Green

A62 Cyclamen Pink

P99 Black

This single layer Active Dry knit band with brushed backside is optimal for any active use. Technical Carvivo material with excellent moisture management function makes this band lightweight yet warm enough for chilly days training. Reflective prints adds visibility.

SIZES: One Sz

FEATURES: Single layer fabric with brushed inside / Raw edges / Reflective print / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Carvico Vuelta
85% Polyamide / 15% Elastane

LINING:

FIT:
Regular fit

ACTIVE DRY

080-1291 **Pallas beanie**

A28 Black Sand Grey

A35 Stellar Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A68 Festival Fuchsia

T45 Saffron Yellow

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Pallas beanie is light weight jacquard knit double layer beanie with nice contrast coloured knitted logo. Made from mixed merino-acrylic knit this beanie transfers moisture, feels very soft and keep the warmth in any active use. Double layering contruction means no separate lining is needed.

SIZES: One Sz

FEATURES: Jacquard knit / Fully lined with double material / Reverse side opposite colors as outer side / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Jacquard knit
50% Merino Wool / 50% Acrylic

LINING:
Full self lining, 50% Merino Wool / 50% Acrylic

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

FIT:
Regular fit

MERINO

080-1263 **Kara beanie**

A35 Stellar Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

A58 Dark Olive Green

A63 Dubarry Coral

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P9965 black/red

Kara beanie is perfect choice for everyday use in any activity. It has a semi high profile and Halti branding. Beanie is made of comfortable and stretchy fabric with brushed reverse.

SIZES: S - M

FEATURES: One layer beanie with classic style / Top darts for better fit / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Active Dry PES/EL mix
90% Polyester / 10% Elastane

LINING:

FIT:
Regular fit

ACTIVE DRY

080-1288 **Kara band**

A58 Dark Olive Green

A35 Stellar Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

A63 Dubarry Coral

A68 Festival Fuchsia

P9965 black/red

Kara band is perfect choice for everyday use in any activity. Band is made of comfortable and stretchy fabric with brushed reverse. It has Halti branding and simple constructions which make a band very light.

SIZES: S - M

FEATURES: One layer band with classic style / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Active Dry PES/EL mix
90% Polyester / 10% Elastane

LINING:

FIT:
Regular fit

ACTIVE DRY

080-1299 **Laava beanie**

T45 Saffron Yellow

A32 Placid Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A58 Dark Olive Green

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Laava beanie is perfect choise for outdoors and lifestyle use. It has semi high profile and sporty seasonal prints. Material is comfortable cotton/elastane double knit.

SIZES: One Sz

FEATURES: Fully lined with double material / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Cotton/El knit
95% Cotton / 5% Elastane

LINING:
Full self lining, 95% Cotton / 5% Elastane

FIT:
Regular fit

080-1300 **Laava band**

A32 Placid Blue

A37 Big Dipper Blue

A58 Dark Olive Green

T45 Saffron Yellow

T66 Ski Patrol Red

Laava band is perfect choise for outdoors and lifestyleuse. It has sporty seasonal prints. Material is comfortable cotton/elasthane double knit.

SIZES: One Sz

FEATURES: Fully lined with double material / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Cotton/El knit
95% Cotton / 5% Elastane

LINING:
Full self lining, 95% Cotton / 5% Elastane

FIT:
Regular fit

080-1290 **Cruiser knit beanie**

A35 Stellar Blue

A28 Black Sand Grey

A46 Marmalade Orange

A68 Festival Fuchsia

Classic cuffed rib knitted beanie with nice tonal embroidered Halti logo. Materail is soft modal-mix with slight melangé effect. Full beanie is double layer so no separate lining is needed. Optimal in those chilly days for outdoor and lifestyle use.

SIZES: One Sz

FEATURES: Fully lined with double material / Classic cuff / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Modal blend knit
51% Modal / 40% Polyester / 9% Elastane

LINING:
Full self lining, 51% Modal / 40% Polyester / 9% Elastane

FIT:
Regular fit

080-1297 **Cruiser knit band**

A68 Festival Fuchsia

A28 Black Sand Grey

A35 Stellar Blue

A46 Marmalade Orange

Double layer rib knitted logo band. Materail is soft modal-mix with slight melangé effect. Nice tonal embroidered Halti logo. Optimal in those chilly days for outdoor and lifestyle use.

SIZES: One Sz

FEATURES: Fully lined with double material / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Modal blend knit
51% Modal / 40% Polyester / 9% Elastane

LINING:
Full self lining, 51% Modal / 40% Polyester / 9% Elastane

FIT:
Regular fit

UBRAN BEANIES

080-1301 **Kallio beanie**

A75
Leather Brown

P99
Black

A58 Dark Olive Green

This stylish 100% merino knit beanie with classic cuff is your choise for all urban chilly days. Rib knit with double layer construction makes this beanie warm and Halti logo badge at front gives the look for it.

SIZES: One Sz

FEATURES: Fully lined with double material / Classic cuff / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Merino Wool knit
100% Merino Wool

LINING:
Full self lining, 100% Merino Wool

ECO LABELS:
eco:biodegradable.png, Merino Wool

FIT:
Regular fit

MERINO

080-1289 **Neat knit beanie**

A33
Forget-Me-Not Blue

A68
Festival Fuchsia

A37 Big Dipper Blue

Neat is wide cuffed trendy beanie with higher length for any urban days. 1x1 rib knit with more chunky yarn makes the look special. Single layer constructions means there is no separate lining.

SIZES: One Sz

FEATURES: 1 x 1 Rib knit / High cuff / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
1 x 1 Rib knit
80% Wool / 20% Polyamide

LINING:

FIT:
Regular fit

080-1292 **Linjat knit beanie**

A25
London Fog Grey

A38
Collegiate Blue

P99
Black

A58 Dark Olive Green

Linjat is chunky rib knit beanie with classic cuff. It is fully lined with jersey lining and that makes it warm and cosy. Partly recycled Polylana-Acrylic yarn is environmentally good choise for this beanie.

SIZES: One Sz

FEATURES: Fully lined with single jersey / Classic cuff / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Polylana mix knit
60% Polylana / 40% Acrylic

LINING:
Single jersey lining, 95% Cotton / 5% Elastane

ECO LABELS:
Recycled material

FIT:
Regular fit

POLYLANA

080-1258 **Aava knit beanie**

A32
Placid Blue

A63
Dubarry Coral

V67
Adrenaline Rush Red

A46 Marmalade Orange

A classic retro inspired pom-pom beanie with classic cuff. Aava beanie is made of material that's 50% merino wool and 50% acrylic.

SIZES: M

FEATURES: Fully lined with double material / Two colored pom-pom / Classic cuff / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Merino wool / Acrylic mix knit
50% Merino Wool / 50% Acrylic

LINING:
Full self lining, 50% Merino wool / 50% Acrylic

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

FIT:
Regular fit

MERINO

080-1247 **Nuppu beanie**

A32
Placid Blue

A37
Big Dipper Blue

P00
White

T66 Ski Patrol Red

This stylish and feminine beanie with curve knit design is essential for any lifestyle use. Soft handfeel with puffy pompom made this style ideal for cold and chilly days and nights for urban life. With environmentally good Polylana® mixed with soft Acrylic. Beanie is half-lined with soft fleece lining.

SIZES: M

FEATURES: Half fleece lining / Large pom-pom / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Polylana mix knit
60% Polylana / 40% Acrylic

LINING:
Half lined with fleece lining, 80% Recycled Polyester / 20% Polyester

ECO LABELS:
Recycled lining, Recycled material

FIT:
Regular fit

POLYLANA

CROSS COUNTRY BEANIES

080-1298 **Tripla warm beanie**

P99
Black

A37 Big Dipper Blue

Technical Tripla warm beanie is ideal for running, skiing and outdoor training in chilly weather. This skully fitted style has double layer band part with brushed reverse side.

SIZES: One Sz

FEATURES: Half lined with double material / Brushed reverse side / Reflective print / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Brushed PA/EL mix
95% Polyamide / 5% Elastane

LINING:
Half lining with brushed reverse, 95% Polyamide / 5% Elastane

FIT:
Regular fit

080-1248 **Latu beanie**

A37
Big Dipper Blue

P99
Black

T66
Ski Patrol Red

S34 Sport Blue

Latu beanie is nicely fitted style for any active performance. It is lightweight and half lined with sweat releasing polypropylene knit to improve moisture management and windproofing. Small pompom gives the extra touch for look.

SIZES: M

FEATURES: Half lined / Small pom-pom / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Acrylic / Merino Wool blend knit
70% Acrylic / 30% Merino wool

LINING:
Half lined with Polypropylene knit, 100% Polypropylene

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

FIT:
Regular fit

ACTIVE DRY MERINO

080-1249 **Ramsau beanie**

A63
Dubarry Coral

A68
Festival Fuchsia

L29
Anthracite Grey

T22
Glacier Grey

A32 Placid Blue

A beautiful style with nice design combined with windproof and breathable technical Stormwall lining makes this style must have item for stormy and windy weathers in paths and tracks. Half fleece lining add extra layer of warmth.

SIZES: S - M - L

FEATURES: Half lined with windproof Stormwall® material / Small pom-pom / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Merino wool / Acrylic mix knit
50% Merino Wool / 50% Acrylic

LINING:
Half Stormwall® lining, 100% Polyester

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

FIT:
Regular fit

080-1250 **Traviso beanie**

A36
Deep Lagoon Blue

A37
Big Dipper Blue

A51
Acid Lime Green

L29
Anthracite Grey

A63 Dubarry Coral

For active touring or nice cold winter days this beanie has best features combining the modern design, shaped edge for covering ears and windproof and breathable technical Stormwall lining. Technical small pom-pom together with hanger loop eases the use of this beanie. Half fleece lining add extra layer of warmth.

SIZES: S - M - L

FEATURES: Half lined with windproof Stormwall® material / Shaped edge for cover ears / Small pom-pom with hanging loop / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Merino wool / Acrylic mix knit
50% Merino Wool / 50% Acrylic

LINING:
Half Stormwall® lining, 100% Polyester

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

FIT:
Regular fit

MERINO

080-1278 **Tube scarf Edelweiss**

T41N
Lemonade Yellow

T50
Bay Mint

T66
Ski Patrol Red

U63
Cerise Pink

M50N Green Gecko

Halti multifunctional tube scarf with printed seasonal graphics. Made from soft polyester this technical tube scarf can be used in many ways for pretecting your neck and head.

SIZES:

FEATURES: Soft and comfortable / Breathable / Seamless / Multifunctional / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Pes knit
100% Polyester

LINING:

080-1279 **Tube scarf Winter Sports**

T37
Legion Blue

T64N
Diva Pink

U64
Fiery Red

P99 **Black**

Halti multifunctional tube scarf with printed seasonal graphics. Made from soft polyester this technical tube scarf can be used in many ways for pretecting your neck and head.

SIZES:

FEATURES: Soft and comfortable / Breathable / Seamless / Multifunctional / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Pes knit
100% Polyester

LINING:

080-1280 **Tube scarf Pallas**

T33
Methyl Blue

T66
Ski Patrol Red

T38 **Insignia Blue**

Halti multifunctional tube scarf with printed seasonal graphics. Made from soft polyester this technical tube scarf can be used in many ways for pretecting your neck and head.

SIZES:

FEATURES: Soft and comfortable / Breathable / Seamless / Multifunctional / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Pes knit
100% Polyester

LINING:

080-1283 **Tube scarf Tunturi**

S27
India Ink Grey

T33
Methyl Blue

P99 **Black**

Halti multifunctional tube scarf with printed seasonal graphics. Made from soft polyester this technical tube scarf can be used in many ways for pretecting your neck and head.

SIZES:

FEATURES: Soft and comfortable / Breathable / Seamless / Multifunctional / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Pes knit
100% Polyester

LINING:

080-1284 **Tube scarf Forest**

P99
Black

T34N
Electric Blue
Lemonade

T37
Legion Blue

U64
Fiery Red

T45 **Saffron Yellow**

Halti multifunctional tube scarf with printed seasonal graphics. Made from soft polyester this technical tube scarf can be used in many ways for pretecting your neck and head.

SIZES:

FEATURES: Soft and comfortable / Breathable / Seamless / Multifunctional / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Pes knit
100% Polyester

LINING:

OUTDOOR AND TRAINING GLOVES

084-0731 **Alium DX gloves**

P99 **Black**

Gloves for active outdoor use with water- and windproof DrymaxX® material. Suitable for colder days as well as rainy days. Unisex fitting which is suitable for both ladies and men.

SIZES: XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

FEATURES: Unisex fit / Breathable, windproof and waterproof material / Synthetic leather palm / Reflective Halti branding

MATERIAL:
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester

LINING:
Brushed tricot lining

GRIP:
Digital synthetic leather

ECO LABELS:
PFC free treatment, Recycled material, eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png

FIT:
Regular fit

DRYMAXX® Thinsulate INSULATION

084-0738 **Skugge gloves**

A75 Leather Brown

A02 Fog Beige P99 Black

These warm and comfortable teddy mittens are everything you need for chilly urban life. With stylish look and soft touch they keep your hands warm and comfortable everyday.

SIZES: XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL

FEATURES: Light elastic band fastening on cuff / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Soft Fleece Recy
100% Recycled Polyester
Stormwall® Softshell Knit RECY
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester

LINING:
Soft Knit, 100% Polyester

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

FIT:
Regular fit

microtherm® DYNAMIC STORMwall®

084-0736 **Peel gloves**

P99 Black

Peel Gloves is lightweight and soft wind barrier agains the cold weather. It's revolutional zip opening on front seam allowes mobilephone usage with thumbs without other fingers freezing. Snugg fit and casual look makes this gloves good choise for all outdoor activities and free time.

SIZES: XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL

FEATURES: Elastic band at cuff on palm side / Concealed zipper opening for thumb / Halti branding

MATERIAL:

LINING:

FIT:
Regular fit

084-0733 **Treeni gloves**

P99 Black

Lightweight windproof material with shaped palm pieces and good fitting combine to create a perfect glove for active multipurpose use. These unisex gloves are designed especially for running and outdoor training.

SIZES: XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

FEATURES: Unisex fit / Shaped synthetic leather palm pieces / Lycra cuff / Reflective Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Back hand windproof knit
100% Polyester
Palm soft single knit
100% Polyester

LINING:

GRIP:
Faux leather

FIT:
Regular fit

084-0732 **Havu gloves**

P99 Black

Softshell gloves for men and women are designed for outdoor use. Lightweigth material with shaped palm pieces and lycra cuff ensure good grip but also good fitting.

SIZES: XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

FEATURES: Unisex fit / Shaped synthetic leather palm pieces / Lycra cuff / Reflective Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Softshell with brushed backing
100% Polyester
Soft brushed knit
100% Polyester

LINING:

GRIP:
Faux leather

FIT:
Regular fit

084-0735 **Kunnar Recy gloves**

P99 Black

Multipurpose and lightweight gloves for all kinds of use in chilly weather. The recycled Active Dry knit material is wonderfully soft against the skin and keeps the skin surface dry. The palm's rubber print helps to strenghen the grip.

SIZES: XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL

FEATURES: Lightweight and firm fit for comfortable active use / Soft and comfortable Active Dry Knit material / Printed rubber grip / Reflective details / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Active Dry Recy Knit

LINING:

GRIP:
Rubber print

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png

FIT:
Regular fit

ACTIVE DRY

084-0734 **Kunnar Jr Recy gloves**

P99 Black

Multipurpose and lightweight gloves for all kinds of use in chilly weather. The recycled Active Dry knit material is wonderfully soft against the skin and keeps the skin surface dry. The palm's rubber print helps to strenghen the grip.

SIZES: 03 - 04 - 05 - 06

FEATURES: Lightweight and firm fit for comfortable active use / Soft and comfortable Active Dry Knit material / Printed rubber grip / Reflective details / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Active Dry Recy Knit

LINING:

GRIP:
Rubber print

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png

FIT:
Regular fit

ACTIVE DRY

SKIWEAR GLOVES

084-0695 **Flai gloves**

P99
Black

P00 White

These Flai Unisex ski gloves are suitable especially for the winter season. These Halti gloves are suitable also for other winter activities. Waterproof and windproof DrymaxX® material to protect you from the elements and technical Microtherm® 140g insulation to keep you warm.

SIZES: XS - S - M - L - XL

FEATURES: Unisex ski gloves for winter activities / Waterproof and windproof DrymaxX® material / Technical Microtherm® 140g insulation / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather RECY 50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

LINING:
Soft Knit, 100% Polyester

GRIP:
Leather and Faux Leather

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric

FIT:
Regular fit

DRYMAXX ALL WEATHER microtherm DYNAMIC

084-0726 **Rosso gloves**

P99
Black

P00 White

Rosso ski gloves are designed for skiing and other winter activities. These gloves have a perfect fitting and silicone grip print on palms making these a great option for your day at slopes. Waterproof and windproof DrymaxX® material and warm insulation keep your hands protected on winter days.

SIZES: XS - S - M - L - XL

FEATURES: Perfect fitting and cut for active skiwear use / Velcro fastening at cuff / Waterproof and windprood DrymaxX® material / Technical Microtherm® 60g insulation / Silicon grip print on palm / Elasticated leash / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather Recy 100% Recycled Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

LINING:
Brushed tricot lining, 100% Polyester

GRIP:
Silicon grip print

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, eco:pfcfree.png

FIT:
Regular fit

DRYMAXX ALL WEATHER microtherm DYNAMIC

084-0737 **Mellan gloves**

L29 Anthracite Grey

Mellan is liner glove when you need that extra warm layer underneath your gloves. Wool polyester mixed knit material feels soft and transforms the moisture away from the skin while adding the extra warmth to fingers. Tightly fitted style can be also used individually in chilly days. Thumb and index finger tips have touch screen material.
SIZES: S - M - L

FEATURES: Touch print at thumb and index finger / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Thin Wool mix knit
70% Polyester / 30% Wool

LINING:

FIT:
Slim fit

WOOL

084-0698 **Flade gloves**

P99 Black

Unisex ski gloves for men and women. Also suitable for other winter activities. Waterproof and windproof DrymaxX® material to protect you from the elements and technical Microtherm® 60g insulation to keep you warm.

SIZES: XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL

FEATURES: Unisex ski gloves for winter activitiesWaterproof and windproof DrymaxX® materialTechnical Microtherm® 60g insulationHalti branding

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather 100% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

LINING:
Soft Knit, 100% Polyester

GRIP:
Faux leather

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, PFC free treatment

FIT:
Regular fit

DRYMAXX ALL WEATHER microtherm DYNAMIC

084-0699 **Masseli gloves**

P99
Black

P99 Black

Ski gloves for alpine skiing and other winter activities. These mittens are waterproof, windproof, and warm DrymaxX® ski gloves. Microtherm® 60g padding helps to keep your fingers warm. Unisex fitting makes this mitten suitable for both women and men.

SIZES: XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL

FEATURES: Perfect fitting and cut for active skiwear use / Special rib knit inside the cuff construction / Velcro-fastening at cuff / Special "goggle wipe" material on thumb's inside / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather 100% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

LINING:
Soft Knit, 100% Polyester

GRIP:
Faux leather

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, PFC free treatment

FIT:
Regular fit

DRYMAXX ALL WEATHER microtherm DYNAMIC

084-0728 **Masseli Jr gloves**

P99 Black

Masseli children's ski gloves are made for skiing and other winter activities. These mittens are waterproof, windproof, and warm DrymaxX® gloves. Microtherm® padding helps to keep fingers warm. The mittens have a Velcro-fastening and rib-knit inside the cuff construction.

SIZES: 03 - 04 - 05 - 06

FEATURES: Perfect fitting and cut for JR active skiwear use / Special rib knit inside the cuff construction / Velcro-fastening at cuff / Special "goggle wipe" material on thumb's inside / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
DrymaxX® All Weather
100% Polyester
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000
WATERPROOFNESS 10000
BREATHABILITY 10000

LINING:
Soft Knit, 100% Polyester

GRIP:
Faux leather

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, PFC free treatment

FIT:
Regular fit

DRYMAXX ALL WEATHER microtherm DYNAMIC

CROSS COUNTRY GLOVES

084-0717 **Kide gloves**

P99 Black

Kide gloves are designed for cross country skiing and winter running. These gloves keep the wind away, repellent water and are breathable to be used for active training. Gloves are designed to fit well, so you get a good grip on your ski pole.

SIZES: XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL

FEATURES: Perfect fitting and cut for active multisport use / Windproof and water-resistant material combined with technical knit / Faux leather grip / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Active Dry Knit Brushed RECY
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester
Stormwall® All Weather HIG
100% Polyester

LINING:
Brushed tricot, 100% Polyester

GRIP:
Faux leather

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, eco:recycled.png

FIT:
Regular fit

ACTIVE DRY STORMwall Thinsulate INSULATION

084-0705 **Nopea gloves**

P99 Black

Gloves made especially for cross country skiing. Clarino grip. Made with flexible and breathable material. Unisex design, which makes the product suitable for both men and women. The gloves can be used also for winter running.

SIZES: XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

FEATURES: Gloves for multiport use / Good Clarino grip / Flexible and breathable material / Unisex design / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Active Spandex
100 % Polyester

LINING:

GRIP:
Clarino

FIT:
Regular fit

084-0722 **XC Touring gloves**

A51 Acid Lime Green

P99 Black

V67 Adrenaline Rush Red

XC touring gloves are designed for cross-country skiing but also a good choice for winter running and cycling. The gloves are windbroof and breathable, with light insulation at the back hand and brushed tricot lining.

SIZES: XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

FEATURES: Perfect fitting and cut for active multisport use / Faux leather grip / Flexible and breathable material / Rib knit cuff / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Active Lycra
88% Polyester / 12% Elastane

LINING:
Brushed tricot lining, 100% Polyester

GRIP:
Faux leather

FIT:
Regular fit

084-0702 **Vanttu gloves**

P99 Black

Lightweight and protective glove with windproof Stormwall® material for multisport use. Ideal for chilly and windy weather. Unisex fitting is suitable for both women and men.

SIZES: XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

FEATURES: Windproof and highly water resistant, yet breathable material / Light elastic band fastening on cuff / Rubber print grip / Reflective details / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Knit RECY
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester

LINING:
Soft Knit, 100% Polyester

GRIP:
Rubber print

ECO LABELS:
eco:pfcfree.png, eco:recycled.png, PFC free treatment, Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding

FIT:
Regular fit

microtherm DYNAMIC STORMwall

084-0703 **Rasa gloves**

P99 **Black**

Rasa gloves are with 3-finger construction which helps you work more efficiently and keeps you warm. Windproof, elastic Stormwall® Softshell material is lightweight offers protection against cold and windy circumstances.

SIZES: XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

FEATURES: 3-finger construction is warm and easy to use / Windproof and highly water-resistant material that is also breathable / Light elastic band fastening on cuff / Rubber print grip / Reflective details / Halti branding

MATERIAL:
Stormwall® Softshell Knit RECY 50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester

LINING:
Soft Knit, 100% Polyester

GRIP:
Rubber print

ECO LABELS:
Recycled fabric, Recycled wadding, eco:recycled.png, eco:pfcfree.png, PFC free treatment

FIT:
Regular fit

microtherm® DYNAMIC STORMwall®

SOCKS

087-0450 **Alpine ski socks**

P27 **Folkstone Grey**

Calf length socks with wool terry on foot part for good insulation. Cusion on front and back of leg, flat construction on sides for good ventilation. Reinforced heel and toe, stretch section on instep for good fit and comfort

SIZES: 34-36 - 37-39 - 40-43 - 44-47

FEATURES: Calf length socks with wool terry on foot part for good insulation. / Cusion on front and back of leg, flat construction on sides for good ventilation. / Reinforced heel and toe, stretch section on instep for good fit and comfort

MATERIAL:
23% Merino wool, 57% acrylic, 17% nylon, 3% elastane

LINING:

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

MADE IN EU MERINO

087-0441 **XC Touring Women socks**

P00 **White**

High cut socks with wool terry foot part for good insulation. Flat construction on the calf for ventilation. Reinforced heel and toe, stretch section on instep for good fit and comfort. We use mulesing free Merino wool

SIZES: 34-36 - 37-39 - 40-43

FEATURES: Flat construction on the calf for ventilation. / Reinforced heel and toe / Stretch section on instep gives a good fit and comfort. / We use mulesing free Merino wool

MATERIAL:
51% Merinowool, 23% Acrylic, 24% Polyamide, 2%Lycra

LINING:

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

MERINO

087-0442 **XC Touring Men socks**

L28 **Granite Grey**

High cut socks with wool terry foot part for good insulation. Flat construction on the calf for ventilation. Reinforced heel and toe, stretch section on instep for good fit and comfort

SIZES: 37-39 - 40-43 - 44-47

FEATURES: Flat construction on the calf for ventilation. / Reinforced heel and toe / Stretch section on instep gives a good fit and comfort. / We use mulesing free Merino wool

MATERIAL:
51% Merinowool, 23% Acrylic, 24% Polyamide, 2%Lycra

LINING:

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

MERINO

087-0451 **XC socks**

P27 **Folkstone Grey**

Socks designed especially for cross country skiing. Mid high length socks with wool terry on foot part for good insulation. Cusion on front and back of leg, flat construction on sides for good ventilation. Reinforced heel and toe, stretch section on instep for good fit and comfort

SIZES: 34-36 - 37-39 - 40-43 - 44-47

FEATURES: Mid high length socks with wool terry on foot part for good insulation. / Cusion on front and back of leg, flat construction on sides for good ventilation. / Reinforced heel and toe, stretch section on instep for good fit and comfort

MATERIAL:
40% Merino wool, 40% acrylic, 17% nylon, 3% elastane

LINING:

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

MADE IN EU MERINO

087-0432 **Hiking Winter Women socks**

P00 **White**

Mid-high technical hiking socks for women. Toe linking made with seamless technology. The construction is a combination of sport sock and wool sock. Merino wool together with acrylic goes through the whole sock.

SIZES: 34-36 - 37-39 - 40-43

FEATURES: Mid-high technical hiking socks for women. / Toe linking made with seamless technology. / Very warm and thick wool sock for outdoors in cold weather. / Merino wool together with acrylic goes through the whole sock. / Added elastane stretching areas to keep the sock in position. / Foot part has a extra terry construction for good insulation. / We use only mulesing-free merino wool.

MATERIAL:
38% Merino wool, 38% Acrylic, 21% Polyamide, 1% Lycra, 2%Elastan

LINING:

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

MERINO

087-0431 **Hiking Winter Men socks**

L28 **Granite Grey**

Mid-high technical hiking socks for men. Toe linking made with seamless technology. Very warm and thick wool sock for outdoors in cold weather. The construction is a combination of sport sock and wool sock.

SIZES: 37-39 - 40-43 - 44-47

FEATURES: Mid-high technical hiking socks for men. / Toe linking made with seamless technology. / Very warm and thick wool sock for outdoors in cold weather. / Merino wool together with acrylic goes through the whole sock. / Added elastane stretching areas to keep the sock in position / Foot part has a extra terry construction for good insulation. / We use only mulesing-free merino wool.

MATERIAL:
38% Merino wool, 38% Acrylic, 21% Polyamide, 1% Lycra, 2%Elastan

LINING:

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

MERINO

087-0462 **Merinotec 2-Pac socks**

T26 **Ombre Blue**

An excellent choice of sock for outdoor life, year round. The main material is merino wool. Foot part with Terry construction for good insulation and comfort and calf in made with flat construction for good ventilation and fit. The layer close to the skin is made with polypropylene for good moisture transfer, and elastane is used for a good fit.
SIZES: 34-36 - 37-39 - 40-43 - 44-47

FEATURES: The main material is merino wool. / Foot part with Terry construction for good insulation and comfort / Calf is made with flat construction for good ventilation and fit. / The layer close to the skin is made with polypropylene for good moisture transfer. / Elastane is used for a good fit.

MATERIAL:
48%Merino wool, 20% Polypropylene, 30% Polyamide, 2% Elastane

LINING:

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

MADE IN EU MERINO

087-0433 **Hiking socks**

L28 **Granite Grey**

2-layers construction hiking socks. The main material is merino wool. Foot part with Terry construction of good insulation and comfort and calf in made with flat construction for good ventilation and fit.

SIZES: 28-30 - 31-33 - 34-36 - 37-39 - 40-43 - 44-47

FEATURES: 2-layers construction hiking socks. / The main material is merino wool. / Foot part with Terry construction for good insulation and comfort / Calf is made with flat construction for good ventilation and fit. / The layer close to the skin is made with polypropylene for good moisture transfer. / Elastane is used for a good fit. / We use only mulesing-free merino wool.

MATERIAL:
48%Merino wool, 20% Polypropylene, 30% Polyamide, 2% Elastane

LINING:

ECO LABELS:
Merino Wool

MERINO

087-0464 **Sport socks 2-pack**

P99 **Black**

Men's sport socks with a low and nice cut for running, cycling and outdoors. With a good moisture management, these socks are suitable for active use.

SIZES: 37-39 - 40-43 - 44-47

FEATURES: Unisex sport socks with low cut. / With moisture management, suitable for active use / 2- pairs pack, black color.

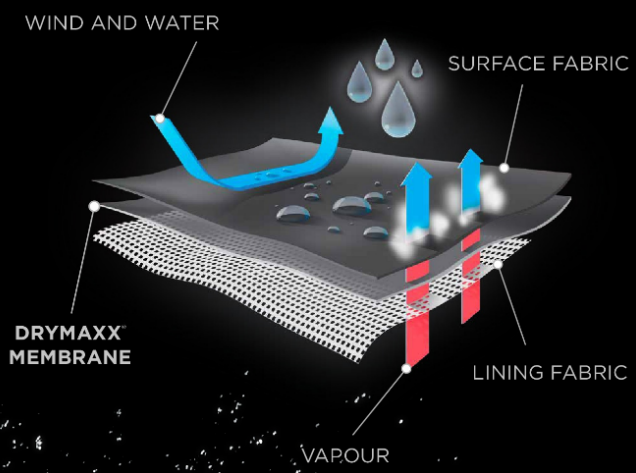
MATERIAL:
95% nylon 5% elastane

LINING:

ACTIVE DRY MADE IN EU

DRYMAXX®

WATERPROOF. WINDPROOF. BREATHABLE. TESTED.



DrymaxX® Ultimate - Ultimate protection and performance

Designed for activities that require ultimate water resistance, breathability and durability in extreme conditions and environments.

DrymaxX® Nano - Focus on breathability

Excellent choice for active sport in extreme conditions with changing humidity.

DrymaxX® All Weather - Focus on performance

The ideal choice for outdoor and winter sports in all conditions featuring outstanding water resistance and breathability.

DrymaxX® Classic - Waterproof comfort

The ideal choice for light and comfortable exercise in normal everyday or rainy conditions.

DrymaxX® Lite - Ideal urban protection

Designed for urban everyday need for protection against the rain, snow and wind.

MEASUREMENTS

FOR HALTI ITEMS

Huom. Mitat vartalonmittoja, ei vaatteen.
Pls. Note! Measurements are body measurements, not garment measurements.

TILAUSKOOT / SIZES FOR ORDER

	VERTAILUKOOT / CORRESPONDING SIZES									
	FIN/EU	**XXS**	**XS**	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**	**XXL**	**XXXL**	**4XL**	**5XL**
	DE/UK	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL	4XL	5XL
	US	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL	4XL	5XL
	CN Yläosat	160/80A	165/84A	170/88A	175/92A	180/96A	185/100A	190/104A	195/108A	200/112A	205/118A
	CN Alaosat	160/66A	165/70A	170/74A	175/78A	180/82A	185/86A	190/90A	195/94A	200/98A	205/102A
	naisten numerokoot / ladies' sizes (number)	36	38	40	42-44	46	48	50-52	54	56	
	miesten numerokoot / mens' sizes (number)		44	46-48	50	52-54	56	58	60	62	64
	KIRJAINKOOT / UNISEX	**XXS**	**XS**	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**	**XXL**	**XXXL**	**4XL**	**5XL**
1	PITUUS / LENGTH (+/-3cm)	169	171	173	177	179	181	183	185	187	189
2	RINNAN YMPÄRYS / CHEST	82	88	94	100	106	112	118	124	130	136
3	VYÖTÄRÖN YMP. / WAIST	70	76	82	88	94	100	106	112	118	124
4	LANTION YMP. / HIP	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	126	132	138
5	KAULA-RANNE / NECK TO WRIST	73	75	77	79	80	82,5	83,5	85	86	87
6	JALAN SISÄPITUUS lattiaan / INNER LEG LENGTH from floor	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89

	VERTAILUKOOT / CORRESPONDING SIZES									
	FIN / DE	**32**	**34**	**36**	**38**	**40**	**42**	**44**	**46**	**48**
	FRA	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50
	ITA	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
	UK	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
	US	0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16
	CN Yläosat	150/76A	155/80A	160/84A	165/88A	170/92A	175/96A	180/100A	185/104A	190/108A
	CN Alaosat	150/60A	155/64A	160/68A	165/72A	170/76A	175/80A	180/84A	185/88A	190/92A
	NAISET / LADIES	**32**	**34**	**36**	**38**	**40**	**42**	**44**	**46**	**48**
1	PITUUS / LENGTH	168cm (+/- 4cm) regular								
2	RINNAN YMPÄRYS / CHEST	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108
3	VYÖTÄRÖN YMP. / WAIST	60	64	68	72	76	80	84	88	92
4	LANTION YMP. / HIP	86	90	94	98	102	106	110	114	118
5	KAULA-RANNE / NECK TO WRIST	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	76	76
6	JALAN SISÄPITUUS lattiaan / INNER LEG LENGTH from floor	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81

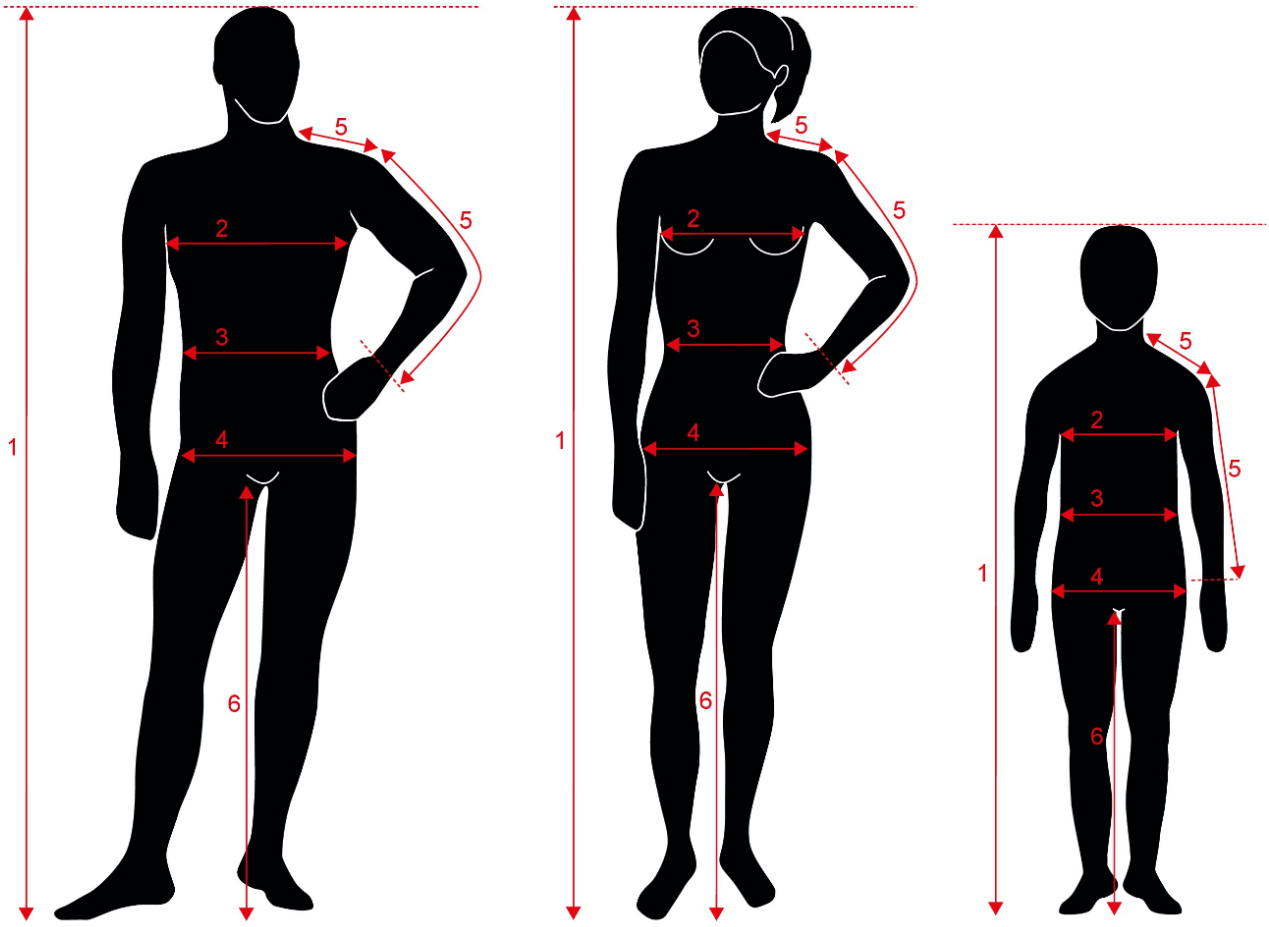
	VERTAILUKOOT / CORRESPONDING SIZES							
	FIN / DE	**38+**	**40+**	**42+**	**44+**	**46+**	**48+**	**50+**
	FRA	40+	42+	44+	46+	48+	50+	52+
	ITA	44+	46+	48+	50+	52+	54+	56+
	UK	10+	12+	14+	16+	18+	20+	22+
	US	6+	8+	10+	12+	14+	16+	18+
	NAISET + KOOT / LADIES + SIZES	**38+**	**40+**	**42+**	**44+**	**46+**	**48+**	**50+**
1	PITUUS / LENGTH	168cm (+/- 4cm) regular						
2	RINNAN YMPÄRYS / CHEST	92	96	100	104	110	116	120
3	VYÖTÄRÖN YMP. / WAIST	76	80	84	88	94	100	104
4	LANTION YMP. / HIP	104	107	110	114	120	126	130
5	KAULA-RANNE / NECK TO WRIST	73	74	75	76	76	77	77
6	JALAN SISÄPITUUS lattiaan / INNER LEG LENGTH from floor	75	76	77	77	78	78	79

Our products are designed to create harmony between the environment and the user. Smart high-quality materials for durable and beautifully usable products. Superb fit so nothing detracts from those perfect moments outdoors.

Huom. Mitat vartalonmittoja, ei vaatteen.
Pls. Note! Measurements are body measurements, not garment measurements.

TILAUSKOOT / SIZES FOR ORDER

	VERTAILUKOOT / CORRESPONDING SIZES					
	LAPSET JA NUORET / KIDS AND JUNIOR					
	IKÄ noin / AGE approx.	6v	8v	10v	12v	14v
	Lapsen koko / Kids sizes	**116**	**128**	**140**	**152**	**164**
1	PITUUS / LENGTH (+/- 6cm)	116	128	140	152	164
2	RINNAN YMPÄRYS / CHEST	60	65	70	75	80
3	VYÖTÄRÖN YMP. / WAIST	53	57,5	62	67	72
4	LANTION YMP. / HIP	64	69,5	75	80,5	86
5	OLKA-KÄSIVARSI / SHOULDER-ARM	50,6	56,3	62	67,7	73,4
6	LAHKEEN SISÄPITUUS / INNER LEG	52	58,5	65	71	77



Halti Headquarters

Postiosoite/Post address
Halti Oy, P.O.Box 100
FI-01151 Söderkulla, Finland

Käyntiosoite/Visit address
Halti Oy, Massbyntie 101
01150 Söderkulla

Tel: +358 9 8520 81
Fax: +358 9 8520 8300

www.halti.com, halti@halti.com
www.facebook.com/haltiworld
www.instagram.com/haltiworld

HALTI